## THE

## European Magazine, For O C TOBER rify.

[Embellifhed with, 1. A Portratt of Thomas King, Ese 2. Mask Hali, the Seat of the late Joun Hutton, Ese. North Riding, YorkMire. And 3. Skeleton and Principal Dimensions of a First Rate Man of Ware]

Account of Mr. King, of Drury-Lane Page Theacre - - 243
Ascount of the Purchafe of the celebrated Diamond, by Tbo. Pitt, Efq. Writen by Himielf
Thughts on Duelling - 246
Maßk-Hall - $\quad 247$
Short Account of a Bamboo prefented by the Qeeen of Carnicobar to Mr. Hamilen; with a Query concerning it ibid.
On Light
ibid.
Singular Inftances of Subterraneous Fires 248
Life of the late Mr. Duval, Superintendart of the Imperial Library and Cullection of Medals at Viemna - 25 I
Letter from the Conftitutional Society of Manchefter to the Rev. Dr. Prieftey; with Dr. Priefley's Anfwer - 256
A fhort Account of the tragical End of Two Noble Families of the Tenth Century - An Anglo-Saxon Hiftory 257
Droffiana, No. XXV. Anecdotes of illuftrious and extraordinary Ferfons [continued]
The London Review, with Aneclotes of Authors.
Lempriere's Tour from Gibraltar to Morocen - $\quad{ }_{265}$
Jerment's Difcourfes on Farental Baty 269
Newte's Profpecis and Obfer vations on a Tour in England and Scotland, Natural, E.conomical, and Literary [contm.] 271
The Life of Jofepb balfamo, commonly called Count Caglioftro, from his Birth to his Imprifonment in the Cafte of St. Angelo at Rome 274
Mrs. Smith's Celeftina, a Novel - 278
Brown's Self-interpreting Bible 1 - 279
Remarks on the Inland of Hinzuan or Johanna. By Sir William Jones [contin.] 281
Anecdutes of the laft Monients of the lace Joreph Benedist Augurtus, Enperor of Germany
Difquifition on the Attempt made (in Borwell's "Life of Johnfon") :o palliate the Craelty of Lady Macclesfield,

Mother of Richard Savage - $\quad 295$
An Original Letter from Mr. Savage to Theophlus Cibber, written while the former was in Newgare under Sentence of Death 287
Milton's Lycidas afcertained - 288
Interefting Anectate from Lord Somers's Pamphlet entilled, "The Juagment " of Whole Kingdoms and Nations " concerning the Rights, Power, and "Prerogative of Kings." - ibid.
Obfervations, Natural, Oeconomical, and Literary, made in a Tour from London to the Lakes in the Summer of 179 r [continued]
Letter from Monfieur and the Count D'Artois to the King their Brother; with the Declaration of the Emperor and the King of Pruffia annexed to it : as alfo the Bruffels Gazette Difavowal of the latter
Proceedings of the National Affembly of France: including, the Diffolution of the National Affermbly-The King's Speech on the Occafion ; and the Prefruent's Anfwer - The King's Proclamation on the fame Occafion-Proceedings of the New Affembly; with the King's Speech on his firtt Vifit to them, and the Frefident's Anfwer 298
Poerry : including, Ode to the Genius of Cambrea. By Mr. Pulwlicle-A Poetical Defcription of Hordey-Bath, after the Manner of Simkin-Elegy, written in a lingering Illuefs-Elegy on the Wafte near the Charter-houfe. By W. Hamilton Reid-The Cataftrophe ; a Tale. By Anthony Pafquin, Efy. 303
Theatrical Journal: including, Plan and Character of "Ponr Old Drury"-Ballet of "Ofcar and Malvina"-New Performers; and two temporary Prologue;
Foreign Intelligence
Monthly Chronicle, Marriages, Obitu ry, $\dot{\alpha c}$.

$$
\text { L } O N D D O N:
$$

Printed for J. SEWELL, Cornhill ${ }_{\text {i }}$
and J. DEBRETT, Piccadily.
[cntereo at sitationerg;热ail.]

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS to CORRESTONDENTS.

The receipt of the two original Letters from Mr. Pope, in his own hand-writing, is acknowledged with many thanks. One of them, according to our Correfpondent's direcijon, wili be inferted next Month.

We have no objection to the terms upon which Hortenfus fays he can procure us fome ouiginal Letters of a certain emintut literary character deceafed, which have not been publifhed.

## AVERAGE PRICES of CORN, from Oct. IO, to Oç. 15 , 179 I .

|  | Wheat Rye $\left.\left.\right\|_{\text {Barl. Oats }}\right\|_{\text {Beans }}$ s. d. s. d. s. dis. d. s. d. $\begin{array}{lllllll}5 & 2 / 4 & 0 / 3 & 6 / 2 & 4 / 3 & 6\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ondon |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

COUNTIES INLAND.

| Middlefex | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 010 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Surry | 5 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 4 |

COUNTIES upon the COAST.
Wheat Rye Barl. Oats Bearis.

| Effex | 5 | O) 3 | 38 | 42 | 33 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Suffolk | 5 | - | 13 | 32 | 23 | 2 |
| Norfolk | 5 | $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ | 2:113 | $0_{2}$ | 03 | 4 |
| Lincoln | 5 | $2 / 3$ | ¢ 53 | 42 | $\bigcirc 3$ | 1 |
| York | 5 | 43 | ¢03 | 52 | 24 | 5 |
| Durbam | 5 | 0.4 | 413 | 42 | 24 | 9 |
| Nornmmberl | 4 | 9 | 92 | 71 | 110 | - |
| Cumberland | 5 | 7 | 02 | 92 | 20 | $\bigcirc$ |
| Weftmorld. | 6 | 44 | 63 | 62 | 10 | - |
| Lancafhire | 5 | $7{ }^{\circ}$ | c 4 | 0,2 | 54 | 7 |
| Chethire | 5 | 8 | 23 | 102 | 74 | 10 |
| Monmouth | 5 | 40 | - 3 | 70 | 00 | - |
| Somerfet | 5 | 60 | - 3 | 31 | I13 | 4 |
| Devon | 5 | 0 | 02 | 91 | $7{ }^{\circ}$ | - |
| Cornwall | 5 | 20 | 02 | $\varepsilon$ | 80 | - |
| Dorfet | 5 | 60 | $0^{3}$ | 01 | 114 | 11 |
| Hauts | 4 | 14 | 43 | 02 | 33 | * |
| Suffex | 4 | 00 | - 03 | 42 | 70 | - |
| Kent |  |  | 10\|3 | 12 | 53 | 3 |

$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { North Wales } & 5 & 3 \mid 4 & 1 & 3 & 2 \mid r & 6 \\ \text { Nouth Wales } & 5 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 3 & 0 \mid 1 \\ 4 & 4 \\ \text { Sol }\end{array}$

## STATE of the BAROMETER and THERMOIVETER.



# EUROPEAN MAGAZINE, 

# AND <br> LONDON REVIEW, For OCTOBER i791. 

ACCOUNT of Mr. KING, of DRURY-LANE THEATRE.
[With a portrait of him, in the character of str peter teazles IN THE SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL.]

THIS Gentleman, now a veteran of the Stage, has had the good fortune to be efteemed equally by the public in his theatrical capacity, and by his friends for his fociable and engaging qualities as a member of fociety. He was, according to the Biographia Dramatica, born in London in Augult 1730; but by the majority of his Biographers is faid to be the fon of a Gentlemar. in the northern part of the kingdom, who, after giving him a good education, placed him with an Attorney. To a difpofition like Mr. King's, then volatile and thoughtlefs, the dry practice of the law was not likely to afford much gratification. He became enamoured of the Stage, and forfeited the favour of his father by an elopement from the authority of his mafter; when engaging in a ftrolling company, he experienced mof of the niferies incident to that vagabond and defultory inode of life.

This, however, could not have continued long, as in the year 174.8 we find him engaged at Drury Lane Theatre, where, on the 19 th of October, he appeared in the character of Allworth, in the revived Comedy of A nerw Way to pay old Debts, which was, as the play-bill of the day declared, his firf appearance in any character. At Chriftmas, on the revival of The Emperor of the Moon at both houfes, he had the part of Cinthio affigned him; but, from whatever caufe it might have happened, we do not find that the early effays of his theatrical life in London were much noticed. He continued at Drury Lane two feafons, and being engaged at Brifol in the fummer
of 1749 , was, according to Mr . Wilkinfon, feen the e by Mr. Whitehead and Mrs. Pritchard, who conceiving a favourable opinion of him, the former procured for him the part of Valerius in The Romen Fatber, and the latter was the means of his being put into the part of George Barnzwell. He had alfo a fmall character in the then new play of Edrward the Black Prince.

Of the merits of his tragic efforts the memory is loft, and perhaps without any injury to his reputation. He himfelf, however, judged rightly of his own powers, which certainly were confined to Comedy. In this walk he had then no chance of fignalizing himfelf, all the characters to which he afpired being engroffed by Woodward, Yates, and Shuter, all then engaged at Drury Lane. He therefore determined to feek another field to difplay his abilities in, and at the end of the feafon of $\mathbf{1} 749$ quitted Drury Lane, and went to Ireland, where, and at Bath, he. continued improving himfelf by practice, until he arrived at a degree of excellence which made his return to Drury Lane eafy to him a few years afterwards.

In 1753 he had the direģion of the Theatre at Bath, and in 1757, when the formidable oppofition to Mr. Sheridan in Dublin, by Barry and Woodward, commenced, Mr. King was then of $f 0$ much importance, and had become fo great a favourite with the Public, that each party was definous of having his affitance. He was then engaged with Mr. Sheridan, who, in a fplenetic moment, had refufed to give fome fecurity, which had been re-
quired, for the due payment of the falaries, and by that means threw Mr. King into the arms of his opponents. This defection was one of the misfortunes which brought on the ruin of that Theatre.

At length the time arrived when Mr. King was to return to Drury Lane. In 1759 he was engaged by Mr. Garrick, and on the ad of October appeared in the character of Tom in The Conjcious Lovers. He afterwards performed Brafs; Sir Harry, in High Life below Stairs; Sir Amorous Vainwit, in Woman's a Riddle; Harlequin, in The Invafion; William, in The Way to Keep Him, and other characters which eftablifhed his reputation as one of the firlt comic performers of the times.

In 1761 Mr. Churchill's Rofciad appeared, and Mr . King was characterized in the following lines:
Behind came King - bred up in modeft lore,
Bafhful and young he fought Hibernia's fhore,
Hibernia fam'd, 'bove every other grace, For matchlefs intrepidity of face.
From her his featurcs caught the gen'rous flame,
And bid defiance to all fenfe of flame:
Tutor'd by Her, all rivals to furpais,
'Mongft Drury's fons he comes, and fhines in Brass.
This character, at the time of its publication, was thought to be dictated more by fleen than truth, and time has given it no additional fupport.

We fhall not minutely follow Mr. King in his progrefs in the Theatre. It is fufficient to obferve, that each fucceeding year fhewed his indultry, his genius, and his improvement. In 1763 he produced a Mufical Farce called Lovje at firft Sigbt, in which he cxhibited himfelt in a new light, that of a linger ; and in 1766, by his performance of Lord Ogleby in The Clandefine Marriage, reached the fummit of his reputation. His exhibition of this character, we have heard, was totally different from that in which Mr. Garrick had conceived and intended to have reprefented it. On hearing Mr. King's rehearfal of it, however, he declared himfelf fatisfied with it, and encouraged him to expect, what he afterwards received, the univerfal applaufe of every feectator. The tremulous, teigned voice which Mr. King adopted, has, by a late writer, Mr. Wilkinien, been faid to be an imitation of a very refpeqable printer at Exeter.

Before the end of the feafon which produced The Clandefine Marriage, Mr. King had the misfortune, by a fail from his horte in May, to break his thigh, which however was fet, and he was reftored to the ftage, after five months confinement, in November following. In the courfe of this fummer he married his prefent wife, Mifs Baker, then an eminent dancer belonging to Drury-lane Theatre.

In 1768 he produced another Farce at Mr. Cautherley's benefit, entitled Wit's laft Stake, and continued adding to his reputation by the number and variety of his performances, until the retirement of Mr . Garrick from the fage in 1776 . On that occafion, the quondam Manager flewed his refpect for Mr. King, by prefenting him with his itage fuil, which he received with the following letter :

Adelpbi, June 25, 1776. " Dear Kinf,
"Accept a fmall token of our long and conftant attachment to each other. I flatter myfelf that this fword, as it is a theatrical one, will not cut love between us, and that it will not be lefs valuable to you for having dangled at my fide for forne part of the laft winter.
" May health, fuccefs, and reputation fill continue to attend you!
"I am, dear King, " Yours, very truly,
"D. GARRICK.
"Farequell! Remember me!"
In 1782 Drury-lane Theatre was opened under the management of Mr . King, with a Dramatic Ode written and fpoken by him. In this fituation he continuted until 1788, when he refigned his fituation in difguff, for reafons which he affigned to the public, and for which we muft refer to our Magazine for October in that year. On relinquifhing the management of the Theatre, he went to Dublin and Edinburgh, at each of which places he met with great patronage, and returning to London, engaged for part of the feafon of 1789 at Covent Garden Theatre, where he produced a Farce, taken from Vanbrugh's Miffake, entitled Lower's शuarrels. Since that time he has returned to his fituation at Drury-lane, much to the fatisfaction of his employers and of the Public.

We thall conclude this account with the following lines which appeared a few years fince in the public papers:
${ }^{25}$ - foremoft in the lift, fee King appear,
To Nature conftant, and to critics dear ;
He, led by reafon, with a fteady gaze,
Obferves the world, and as he fees he plays;
No ide whim e'er tempts his mind aftray,
More than his Author's meaning to convey;
But with the bard the faithful actor moves,
And the beft comment to the author proves.-
The wayward teftinefs of ancient life, The froward jealoufy, and peeviih ftrife, How well he marks, his Teazle fhall proclaim,
Where tard and actor fhare a mingled fame.

Not that in age alone his powers excel, The fprightly coxcomb he difplays as well; And with a judgment critically true His mative province ever keeps in view.
How joys the bcfom when we chance to find
Superior merit with a worthy mind!
The trembling frame with eager tranfport glows,
The ready verfe with honeff ardour flows. Then, King, accept this tribute of a Mufe, Lur'd by no partial ends or fordid vicws; Who, though enamour'd of thy public art,
With nobler ardour celebrates thy heart; A heart where forrow never fu'd in vain, And all the virtues hold unbounded reign.

## To the EDITOR of the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

## SIR,

THOMAS PITT, Efq. was made Governor of Fort St. George in the Ealt Indies in the reign of Queen Anne, where he refided many years, and there purchaied a diamond, which he fold to the King of France for 200,0001 . The following account of his purchafing the diamond was written by himfelf, and appeared in the Daily Papers of the time: " Since my coming into this melancholy place of Bergen, I have been often thinking of the mof unparalleled villainy of William Frafer, Thomas Frederick, and Smapa a black-merchant, who brought a paper before Governor Addifon in Council, ininuating, that I had unfairly got poffeffion of a large diamond, whicitended fo much to the prejulice of my reputation and the ruin of iny eftate, that I thought neceffary to keep by me the true relation how I purchafed it in all refpects, that fo, in cafe of my fudden mortality, my chiidren and friends may be apprized of the whole matter, and to be enabied therehy to put to filence and confound thofe, and all other villains in their bare attempts againt either. Having not my books by me at prefent, $I$ cannot be poititive as to the time; but for the manner of purchafing it, I do here declare and affert, under my hand, in the prelence of God Almighty, as I hope for falvation through the merits and interceffion of our Saviour Jefus Chrift, that this is the truth, and if it be not, let God deny it to me and to my children for ever, which I would be fo far from faying, much lefs leave it under my hand, that I would not be guilty of the leaft untruth in the relation of it for the
riches and honour of the whole worid. About two or three years after my arrival at Madras, which was in July 3698 , 1 heard there were large diamonds in the country to be fold, which I encouraged to be brought cown, promifing to be their chapman, if they would be reafonable thicrein; upon which Jamchund, one of the moit eminent diamond merchants in thofe parts, came down about December 1701, and brought with him a large rough ftone about 305 mangelms, and fome fmall ones which myfielf and others bouglh; but he alking a very extravagant price for the great onc, I did mot ti:nk of meddling with it, when he left it with me for fome days, and then came and took it away again, and did fo leveral times. not infifteng upon lefs than 200,000 paidagoes; and, as I beft remember, I did niot bid him above 30,000 , and had little tioughts of buying it for that ; I confifered there were many and great rifques to berm, not only in cutting it, but alfo whether it would prove foul or clean, or the water gooci ; befides, I thought it too great an amount to be zuventured home on one bottom. But Janchund reiolved to return fpeedily to his own country, fo that 1 beft remenber it was in Febrnary following he came again to me (with Vincaty Chittee, who was always with him when I difcourfed with him about it), and preffed me to know whether I refolved to buy it, when he camie down to $100,000 \mathrm{pa-}$ dagoes, and fomething under before we parted; when we agreed upon a day to mect, and make a final end thereof one way or other, which I believe was the
latter end of the aforefaid month, or the beginning of March; when we accordingly met in the confultation-100m, where, after a great deal of talk, I brought him down to 55,000 padagoes, and advanced to 45,000 , refolving to give no mure, and he likewife refolving not to abate, fo delivered him up the ftone, and we took a friendly leave of one another. Mr. Benyon was then writing in my clofet, with whom I difcourfed what had paffed, and told him, now I was clear of it; when zbout an hour after my fervant brought me word that Jamchund and Vincaty Chittee were at the door, who being called in, they ufed a gieat many expreftions in favour of the flone, and told me he had rather I fhould buy it than anybody, and to give an inftance thereof, offered it for 50,000 ; fo believing it mult be a pennyworth, if it proved gnod, I offered to part the 5000 padagoes that was then between us which he would not hearken to, and was going out of the rom again, when he turned back and told me, that I fhould have it for 49,000 ; but I ftill adhered to what I had befure offered him, when prefently he came to 48,000 , and made a folemn vow he would not part with it a padagoe under, when I went again into the
clofet to Mr. Benyon and told him what had paffed, faying, that if it was worth 47,500 it was worth 48,000 ; fo I clofed with him for that fum, when he delivered me the itone, fur which I paid him very honourably, as by my books appears. And I here farther call God to witnefs, that I never ufed the leaft threatening word at any of our meetings to induce him to fell it me; and God himfelf knows it was never fo much a's in my thoughts fo to do: fince which I have had frequent and confiderable dealinge with this man, and trufted him with feveral fums of money, and balanced feveral accourts with him, and left upwards of 2000 padagoes in his hands at my coming away; io had I nfed the leaft indirect means to have got it from him, would not he have made himifleff fitisfaction when he has had my money fo often in his hands ; or would I have trufted him afterwards, as I did, preferable to all othei diamond merchants? And this is the truth, fo I hope for God's bleffing upon this and all my other affairs in this world, and eternal happinel's bereafter. Written and figned by me in Bergen, July 29, 1750.

"THO" PITT."

## THOUGHTS ONDUELLING.

## None yet fo wild, whom Reafon could not guide,

 If he'd but let his Rage awhile fublide.
## Milton.

$I^{T}$T is not a little furprifing that any gentleman (after the juit manner in which the natire of Duelling has been fo many times treated) Chould fo far indulge a falle notion of honour, as to think it incumbent on him to fhed another's blood or fpill his own. What reparation can either one or the other afford for the wrong received ? If any fain is thrown on my charafter, does my killing my adverfary wafh it off. Granting the face alledged to be true, I do not in the leaft clear myfelf from the imputation, by calling tue perfon to account who alledges it. So far from it, that the law, in cafes of this nature, affords no mercy to the furvivor, where the charge brought againtt him by the deceafed itands as full as it did before. And if the fact aHedged be not true, how is my honour concerned to relent a faimood? I am very far from encouraging the bully or the coward : the one ongit to be avoided, and the other defpifed. Juftice, in all occurrences of life, fhould be the flandard of a gentleman's actions; this rule fhould hold good with refpees to affronts and refent-
ment for them. Muft I endeavour to de. ftroy my fellow-creature, becaule he is not of the fame opinion with me? Niuft an muguarded word or an inadvertent action be put in competition with his life or mine? Thefe principles are owing to falie bravery, to fantattic law of mitaken honour, to which a gentieman is nowife obliged to conform; and he may, Ithink, without derogating from his dignity refuie a challenge. If he is attacked, it will be time enough to fhew by his behaviour that he did not refure the chailenge through far but principle only.

With refpect to an officer in the army or navy, he is under an indifpenfable obligation to refure, rather than accept a challenge. Does not his pay lay himinder a politive tie to preferve peace, as well as devote his life whenever the defence of his country or fervice of his Prince requires it? May not his life and courage be looked upon as the right and property of thofe who pay him? How then can he anfwer for the throwing away, or riking? what in juftice belongs to another? If
this reafoning be true, he acts more according to the duty he lays himfelf under by accepting a commiffion who refufes a challenge, than he who receives one. Thefe are the true fentiments of honour.

No gentleman that reflects can afcribe any extraordinary mertit to himfelf, merely becauie he dares point his fword at another's breaft, or receive that of another pointed at his, fince the meanelt foldier in the army, for fixpence a day, enters on a much fevercr trial of courage, and faces ten times the danger of a private duel. Shall then the highef elfeemed honour of the gentleman be exceeded by the mercenary bravery of a common foldier?

I forbear to mention thofe kind of highmettled heroes who are ready to knock a man down for a look, or a $\xi^{e i t u r e, ~ w h i c h ~}$ their quixotifin conftrues into a defigned affront. How many lives have been expofed for women whom the very combatants defpifed? I never hear any of thefe Amadis's mentioned, but they remind me of thofe extravagant lovers in Spain, who
blend religion and gallantry together, Thefe inamoratos, attended with all the pomp and fhow of devotion, make the tour of the great fquare in Madrid in the moft folemn order, round which are balconies and fcaffolds crouded with females. In their hands they carry a great difcipline; their fhoulders and backs are uncovered. As they are prepoflefied with the chimerical notion, that the more blood they draw at every lafh, the more amiable they appear in their miftreffes eyes, they take particular care, as they approach the objects of their pafion, to redouble the force and number of their blows.

I will difinifs this fubject with, a bon, mot of Henry the Fourth of France, on reading an oflentatious infcription on the monument of a Spanifh officer : "Here lies the body of Don, \&c. Scc. who never knew what Fear was." "Then," faid that Prince humorouly, " He never fnuffed a candle with his fingers."

MLLLARD.
Seṕtember 23, 5791.

## M A S K H A L L. <br> [WITH A VIEW.]

THIS feat is pleafantly fituated in the North Riding of the county of York. It was lately in the pofieffion of John

Hutton, Efq. and abounds with pleafing objects, which are vifible from various parts of it.

## To the EDITOR of the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

## S I R,

THE perufal of Mr , Hamilton's account of the Ifland of Carnicobar, given in your laft month's Magazine, indluces me to inform you, that I am in poffefion of a piece of Bamboo with the following inficription: "Prefented by Adomgay, Queen of Carnicobar, 24th May, 1779. G. Hamilton." It is about four inches long, and about an incis and a half in dia-
meter: But whether it has been her Majefty's purie or drinking-cup, or what other ufe fhe has applied it to, is a point upon which I fhould be glad to have your opinion.

$$
\mathrm{I} \text { am, } \mathrm{Sir},
$$

Your occafional Reader, And humble fervant, 17th OEZ. 1791. H. R .

## O N

 Firft property-it has no weight.THE rays of light from a candle rife and fall, and go in all directions, with the fame velocity; but are not, like every thing elle, fubject to the laws of gravity. Iight, therefore, cannot have any weight. second property-it bus no foididy.
By means of glaffes, a fufficient quantity of the rays of light may be collected to as to evaporate gold; but fo far from any thing like folidity being produced by fich a prodigious quantity of rays in fo fmall a place, that a fword blade may be pafied through the cone near the focus, without the leaft refiftance being felt. 1ight, therefore, cansot have any solidity.

L I G H T.

Third propcrty-it has no fubfance.
Give a tallow candle velocity, by hooting it out of a gun, and it will go through an inch board: light goes at the rate of twenty-four thoufand miles in a fecond; and yet fo far is it from removing any body it meets, as water, air, or the thinneft fluid would do, that it does not, with all its aftonifhing velocity, ftrike hard enough to be felt. Light, therefore, cannot have any fubftance : we fould not fay a body of light; it is infinitely compreffible; but were it all, expanfive as it is, compreffed into the fize of a grain of fand, the grain of fand would entweigh it. What can it be ? Nothing ; and yet it is.

## SINGULAR INSTANCES of SUBTERRANEOUS FIRES.

WE include in this appellation the feveral fpecies of fires that proceed from the earth, whatever be their caule, or however they may be produced; fuch as thofe which kindle themfelves in mines, pits, common fewers, and even in the bofom as it were of the fea. Almoft every writer who treats of the breaking up of mines, gives us inftances of thefe fingular phenomena, which are more common than are generally imagined, and fince the difcovery of the inflanmable air of marfhes and fwamps have no longer appeated equally wonderful.

A coal mine opened in the mountains near Briançon for the ufe of the French troops, had been worked many years without inconvenience or accident of any kind, when in February 1763 the wo:kmen were interrupted in their labours by a phanomenon which they had never before feen, and by which many of them were confiderably injured. The mine had been fhut up for a fingle day only; in the mean time an infiammable vapour had collected near the works, which took fire with a very confiderable explofion when the men entered with their candles. The danger they ran, and the injury done to cthers, who, not believing the account of thefe men, were refolved to have the demonfration of their fenfes, determined the proprietors to abandon the mine and open another: but the precaution was ufelef's ; they ftill found the fame enemy. M. Yajot, Intendant of the province, hearing of the accident, examined the workmen, who informed him, that when they approached the works of the mine, the flame of their candles gradually increated in length, and that the explotion almoft initantly took place. From the report of M. Duhamel and M. de Montigny, who were deputed by the Academy to enquire into the matter, we learn that a fimilar phænomenon was known in the coal mines of Hainauit by the name of feu brijon. A whitifa vapuur, foniewhat refeubling a fpider's web, iffued with violence through the cre. vices in the walls of the works. This vapour is very intammatle, and makes fo violert an explofion when it takes fire, as to frike down and nearly deprive of life every workman who does not take the precaurion of throwing himfelf prontrate on the certh; for it is to be remarked, that the vapour exercifes its chief furce towards the upper part of the mine, while little or no eifect is felt at the botiom.

Hook, in his Philofophical Collećtion, tells us that a fimilar accident happened in the mines near the Mendip Hills in the county of Somerfet. Several workmen were thrown by the explofion from the end of the mine to the entrance; and the effort of the inflamed matter, he fays, is fometimes fo great as to carry away the machine at the mouth of the mine.

The Philofophical Tranfactions mention various pirenomena of this kind obferved in the Newcattle mines and in thofe of Lancafinire. Iil 1750 , three men who were at work in one of the former were fo forcibly ftruck by the explofion of the inflamed matise, that their limbs were fe. parated from their bodies.

Thefe tranfient inflammations fometimes produce permanent fires, and frequently kindle without the action of any toreign caufe. In a mine in the parifh of Feugernlles in Forez, the fire kindled of itfelf, and confumed the whole bed of coals. A fimilar accident deftroyed in the fame canton a part of the mountain called Viale. In 1738 the fire kindled in like manner in a mine near St. Etienne, but by great exertion the communication was intercepted, and the fire extinguifhed.

Thefe inflammable vapours are not the only ones which the workmen have to appretuend in coal mines. There is another lefs terrifying, but equally dangerous. It does not take fire; on the contrary, it extinguifhes the lamps and candles, and ftifles in the face of a few minutes every perfon in the mine. It is called by the name of foul air.

In the mines of Hainault and Auvergne theie vapours are frequently immounced by a kind of milt or fog ; fometimes however they are abfolutely invifible. They are alfo found in the coal pits or mines both in England and Scotland. The Philotuphical 「ranfactions mention eight perfons who were fuffucated in one day at the bottom of a ladder placed at the entrance of a mine belonging to Lord Snclair in Scotland. Such are the dangers to which the miners are expofed ; let us now examine what method they take to guard themelves from them.

In the Lancallire mines, when the men are obliged to difcontinue their work, they fend into the mine, before they enter it again, a man dreffed in a kind of cuarle fack with fieeves, which covers him from head to foot, fo that he can only fee by means of two pieces of ghats placed con-
veniently for that purpofe; the fliirt or fack is made pertectly wet. The man holds a lighted candle in his hand. When he arrives to the place where the vapour is collected, he throws himfelf on the ground, and waits in this potture till the vapour, which appears in the form of a finall cloud, approaches him. He then fets fire to it with his candle. It flames, and puts the air in violent commotion; the men may then enter without danger. This operation ought to be made in time, as the vapour will foon increafe by new exhalations, and the cloud become fo confiderable that it cannot be fet on fiee without the utmoft rifk. This method, however, manifefty affords no remedy to the vapour called foul air.

In the nines of Hainault they employ means lefs dangercus, and at the fame time more fure. They open at regular diftances pits, which in the language of the country are called bures dairage, or ventholes. They place as many as poffible at the two extremities of each gallery. The air has in this cafe a free paffage in the mine, and carries off thele formidable vapours. When the circulation is not fufficiently quick, they increafe it by fufpending in the pits, near the extremities of the galleries, large pans of lighted coals. The rarefaction of air occafioned by thefe fires attracts the air of the mine, which is at the fame time replaced by that which enters through other apertures.
A.l animal and vegetable fubftances in a fate of putrefaction, and inclofed in places where they have no free communication with the air, produce inflammable matter that frequently takes fire of itielf. The following curious inftance happeaed 25 July 1757.

Mr. Garnier, a mafter mafon, accompanied by two of his workmen, went to examine the fhore of a privy, the conduit of which was fuppofed to be ftopped up. The entrance of the fewer was clofed up by means of a fone that fitted it very exactiy. Upon taking up the fione, a blue flame was feen round the edge of it. Having taken a lighted candie in order to look into the vault, Mir. Gamier was incapable of diftinguifhing anything on account of a very thick vapour with which the cavity was filled, and the very ftrong fmell which iffued from it. The blue flame feen round the fone did not at all territy him, as he had witneffed fimilar phenomena on fimilar occafions, and he was defirous of afcertaining the ftate of the vault. For this purpofe he made ufe of a method that increafed the fire in a moit alarming mana

YoL XX
ner. That he might be able to fee clearly to the bottom of the vault, he threw into it a piece of lighted paper. The flame communicated to the inflammable vapour with which the vault was filled, and fo confiderable a fire iflued from it as to pafs the opening of the vault, and extend into the court, where it afcended to the height of eighteen or twenty feet. In this fate it continued to flame for the fpace of half an hour, when it appeared to be extingninhed. In a few minutes however it revived; but it was merely for an inftant, when it totally cealed. The flame was of a beautiful blue, and the noife it made was like the fparkling of fre in a black fmith's forge. The neighbours were fingularly alarmed, and were farcely able to fupport the ful. phurous odour which it diffuted. It was attended however with no fatal confequences. The workmen felt a tharpnefs and violent turning in the breaft, which continued for the ipace of a formight, and occafioned a light pitting of blood.

The conduit being Ropped up was found to be the caule of this phemomenon. The vapour of the vault having no vent became condenfed, and being of a fulphurous nature readily took fire. On the under furface of the flone a whitifh and fulphurous matter had collected nearly an inch thick, which caught fire the initant a light was applied to it, and even by fimply rubbing it.

In 1664 an inhabitant of Rome who had a houfe on the bank of the Tiber, was defirous of emprying a pit fituate behind a dunghill. The men whom he employed had nearly finifhed the undertaking, when one of them defeended into the pit with a lighted candle; but fcarcely had he arrived half-way when he exclaimed with all his might, defiring to be diawn tip again, on account of the extreme heat which he felt, added to a moit fulphurous and infupportabie finell. He was drawn up, and a fecond defcended, having, like the firtt, a lighted candle in his hand. As foon as he was in the middle of the pit, a blue flame iffued out of it which continued for leveral minutes. The man was a fhocking ipectacle; his hands and face were fcorched, his beard and hair entirely confumed, and his clothes had caugh fire.

The late M. Raonil, Counfellor in the Parliament of Bourdeaux, wrote to the Academy in the month of july 1740, that there was in the Priory of Premolac, five leagues from the town of Bergerac, an infiammable and burning rivulet. It was difcovered by a perfon catching craw-fifh,

K $k$
who, in order to difcover where thefe fifh concealed themfelves, made ufe of lighted fraw. As long as this man walked upon the gravel of the bed nearly horizontal with the fream, the water did not take fire; but when he came to places more unequal, and where there were frequent hollows, the water tonk fire infantly. It was a blueif flame. The Abbe of the Priory made the experiment feveral times, and always with ficcefs. From the obfervations of M . Bougiere and M. Peliffier de Barri, madc upon this rivulet in 1764 , it is evident that there afcends from the bottom of certain waters an æthereal principle fufceptible of inflammation. They perceived when they walked in the water that they difturbed a fine flime, but not clayey, from which a very great quantity of bubbles proceeded, which, burfting upon the furface of the water, diffured an inflammable vapour. The flame, from their account, was of a blueilh colour, and nearly of the fame heat as lighted paper. It burns till the vapour is confumed, when it is in vain to endeavour to rekindle it, till the water has had time to form new vapours. Thefe gentlomen add, that the fame phenomenon is obfervable in almoft ail the ftreams, pools, and refervoirs of the canton.
Mr. Genge Weft, apothecary of Hermanilad, wrote to Mr. Henry Volgnad, 2.1 July 1673 , that four leagues from this towns there iffued from a mountain zovered with vines, a fream the water of which was fo inflammable at its fource, that when a light was brought near it, it took fine and burnt like brandy. The flame rofe to the height of about three feet, and communicated to every comburible fubfance that it touched. This water when once fet on fire burned for a confiderable time, and could only be extinguifed by thowing earth upon it. Though on fire, the water ftill continued cold; it had a fulphurous tafte, but no finell was occafioned by the flame. If the water was taken from its bafon, it flamed nolonger. The inhabitants of the canton pretend that the eruption of this fountain took place anout twenty years before; it was not till 1672 that irs inflammable property was difcoyered, upon occafion of fome rulhes waich the villagers fet on fire near the fountain, when the water Hamed for the firt time, and continued to burn night and day for many weeks.

We read in the Journal des Sçavans for the year 1684, that in the palatinate of Cracow, in the middle of a mountain whofe foil is flimy, ful' of grayion flints, and
commonly covered with herbs and odoriferous flowers, there is a large fountain the water of which is clear, and at its fource of an agreeable odour and tafte: It iffues out with violence, and bubbles fo loud as to be heard at a great difance. The water of this fountain rifes higher and higher as the moon approaches its full, and falls again when the moon is in its wane. When a lighted torch or candle is plied to the bubbles of this water, it burns like fpirits of wine; but it is only at its fource that it has this quality. The flame ${ }_{3}$ though very fubtile, will confume wood it is extinguifhed by friking the furface of the water with befoms made of the branches of trees.

There are various other phenomena of this kind equally curious with thofe which we have mentioned; but we thall clofe our lift with giving an account of one obferved near Brofeley in the county of Salop at the commencement of the prefent century, which occalioned the utmoft alarm to thofe who were witnefles of it.

The fountain of Brofeiey, fays the ac. count given of it at the time, made its firif eruption in 3700 . Two days before, the inhabitants had been alarmed by a tempeft the mol? violent they had ever witneffed. The humicane had fcarcel; ceafed, when a new phenomenon terrified them ftilf more. They were rouled from their fleep about two oclock in the moming by a moft tremendous noife, and the earth trembled to fuch a degree, that they conceived the general difolution to be approaching. Thofe who had the courage lefi their houfes, and repaired to the place from whence the noife proceeded, to enquire into its caufe. About two hundred perfons were affembled, feven or eight of whom ventured to approach a fmall hill, or rather mountain, about an hundred yards from the river Severn, and at the foot of which was a foundery. They foon perceivi d that the noif proceeded from thence all the furface of the ground was in a ${ }^{3}$ violent agitation; it rofe and funk feveral times in the fpace of a minute. One of the company, more daring than the reft, made with a knife a hule in the ground of a few inches diameter. Immediately there iffied from the place a water-fpout, which rofe fix or feven feet high. The eruption was fo violent as to throw down the perfon who made the hole. Shortly after, having put a lighted candle to the water-fpout, it took fire, and was in a flame. The fame experiment having been reneated many times, the proprietor of the land, defirous of preferving fo fingular a curi-
oftys

Chity, had a ciftern made on the foot, upon wilich he placed a lid, leaving at the fame time an opening for the gratification of the public. The moment a candle is applied to the opening made in the lid of the ciftern, the water takes fire, and burns like firits of wine, as long as the external air is prevented from excrting is power; but as foon as the lid is raifed, the flames difappear. The heat of this fire is fuch, that mieat put into a pot and placed on the hole
in the lid of the ciftern, will be cooked as expeditioufly as in the hotteft furnace. The moft furprifing circumftance is, that notwithfanding this fire, the water has not the leaft warmth, but is as cold as that of fprings in general. The fire therefore does not refide in the water ; it is merely perhaps an inflammable vapour, which takes fire and burns, as naptha burns in water.

## LIFE of the late Mr. DUVAL, SUPERINTENDANT of the IMPERIA LIBRARY and COLLECTION of MEDALS at VIENNA.

VALENTINE JAMERAI DUVAL was born in 1695 , in the little village of Artonay, in Champagne. At the age of ten years he loft his father, a poor labourer, who left his wife in a ftate of poverty, and burthened with children, at a time when war and famine defolated France.

In this fate of poverty, the young Duval accuftomed himfelf from his infancy to a rude life, and to the privation of almoft every neceffary. Mifery, far from extinguifhing the happy difpofitions with which he was born, ferved on the contrary to develope that mafculine courage which he retained to the laft moment of his life. He had fcarcely learned to read, when, at the age of twelve years, he entered into the fervice of a pearant of the fame village, who appointed him to take care of his poultry. The uniformity of fuch an employment Hid not agree with the natural vivacity of his difpofition, but he found the means of relieving it by his fports and frolics, which attracted about him all the boys of the village. He prefided in their amufements, invented new ones, and his joviality and good-humour made him the delight of all his affuciates.

It was at the commencement of the fe*ere winter of 1709 that he quitted his native place, and travelled towards Lorraine; but after a few days journey he was feized by an exceffive cold, and even attacked by

* the fmall-pox. He mult have died but for the care of a poor fhepherd in the environs of the village of Monglat, who placed him in a ftable, or rather a fheep-pen, and whofe poverty could fupply him with no other articles of fubfiftence than coarfe bread and water, and no other bed than a truis of ftraw. The breath of the fheep foon difpelled his cold, and occafoned a perfiration that affifted the diforder with which he was infected. His horrible deformity, which farcely left a tace of the human figure, did not prevent the fheep from frequently viliting him.
"As I had not the ftrength," fays he, " to drive them away, they frequently took the liberty of licking my face; bur the roughnefs of their tongues made ma experience the torments of Marfyas. I did all I could to avoid thefe cruel careffes, as much on my own account, as from tha apprehenfion that the venom with which my face was covered might be infectious to thefe poor animals, not knowing then that this poifon was the peculiar lot of be-, ings of my own fpecies."

From the cares he received, aided by the ftrength of his conftitution, he recovered, and quitted his benefactor to continue his route as far as Clezantine, a village fituated on the borders of Lorraine, where he entered into the fervice of another flepherd, with whom he remaned two years ; but taking a difguft to this kind of life, chance conducted him to the Hermitage of La Rochette, near Deneuvre. The Hermit, known by the name of Brother Palemon, received. him, made him partake his ruftic labours, and embrace his mode of life.

The abode of Duval at La Rochette was not of long duration; he faw himfelf obliged to refign his place to a Hermit fent to Brother Palemon by his fuperiors, who, to confole him, gave him a letter of recommendation to the Hermits of St. Anne, at fome diftance from La Rochette, and a mile or two beyond Luneville.

Our young reclufe, forced to abandon his retreat, felt the utmolt aftonifhment in pafing through Luneville, which was the firft town he had ever feen, and which he regarded as the center of magnificence and pleafure.

It was in the year 1783 that he arrived at the Hermitage of St . Anne. Its four folitary inhabitants received him with kindnefs, and entrufted him with the care of fix cows, which ferved them for the culture of a piece of arable land of about a dozen acres, the produce of which, together with the milk and fruits of their little farm, were
appropriated to their own fubliftence, and to the diftribution of charity.

He had always difcovered an ardour for books, and greedily devoured all that fell in his way, whatever might be their fubjects. It was at St. Anne's that he began to learn to write. One of the old men traced for him, with a trembling and decrepit hand, the elements of this ingenious art. So defective a model could produce but very wretched copies; by his zeal and ingenuity, however, he was foun able to write an indifferent hand with tolerable readirefs.

One dayas he was employing himfelf, according to cultom, in laying finares for game, that he might be ahic to purchafe books and maps of geography, he perceived upon a tree in the foreft a large wild cat, whofe fa, kling eyes and rich fur frongly excited his avarice, Rcfolved at all events to catch it, he climbed the tree, and perceiving that the animal kept at the extremity of the branches to avoid him, he cut a ftick in order to drive it from its flation. He gave it a violent blow on the head, and it fell to the ground, but was fo little injured as to be able to run away. Our Aiteon, enraged at the idea of lofing his prey, made a timilar leap, purfied it, and proffed it fo clofely, that the animal, upon the point of being taken, took refuge in a holiow tree. Duval, redoubling his adour, mancuvied fo well with his itick at the bottom of the rree, that the cat, finding itfelf warniy attreked, bolted from its retreat to make a new efcape, and threw ilfelf direoly in the arms of its enemy. He exerted all his cfforts to fitte the animal, which became furious to an exce's, and finding its head and fore-claws free, it fatened its talons and teeth to the head of our hero. Duval refolved not to let it efcape, and, in detiance of the pain he felt, he tore it by its hind feet from his head, which was as it were fcalped, and killed it againtt a tree. Elate with his vienory, he faltened the cat to his ftick and returned home. Ifis matters, feeing him covered with block, were terrified; but he faid to them with the umoit indifference, "It is a mere tritle; be fo good as to wath my head with a little warm wine, and it will foon be well : and here," thewing the cat, "here is my recompence." Nothing can better depict the firm and determined character of this young reclue, than his conduct in this hitie adventure.
fiis perfevering zeal in the chace, and the money he procured for his game, had
already enabled him to make a fmall col lection of books, when an unexpected occation furnifhed him with the means of adding to it fome confiderable works. Walking in the foreft one day in autumn, and heriking the dry leaves before him, he perceived fomething fplendid on the ground, and, on taking it up, found it to be a guldijeal, with a triple face well engraved on it. He went the following Sunday to Luneville, to intreat the vicar to publifn it in the church, that the perfon who had loft it might recover it again by applying to him at the Hermitage. Some weeks after a man on hurfeback of genteel appearance knocked at the gate of St. Anne's, and alked for the Hermit's boy.Duval appeared.-"You have found a feal ?" faid the flranger to him.-" Yes, Sir."-_" I will thank you fur it ; it belongs to me."-" A moment's patience ; before I give it yoa, you will be fo good as to blazon your arms."-"You are laughing at me, young man; you can furely know nothing of beraldry *."-"Be that as it may, Sir , you fhail not have the feal till you have blazoned your arms." The gentleman $\uparrow$, furprifed at the firm and decided tone of Duval, afked him a variety of queftions upon different fubjects ; and finding him equally infermed in all, hedefribed his arns, and gave him two guineas as a recompence. Definous of being better acquainted with this young lad, he made him promife to come and breakfalt with him at Lmeville every holiday. Duva! kept his word, and received a crownpiece at every vifit.

The generolity of Mr. Fofter continued during his abode at Luneville, ana he added to it his advice refpefting the choice of books and maps. The application of Duval, feconded by fuch a guide, could not fail of being attended with improvement, and he acquired a confiderabls fare of various kind of knowledge.

The number of his books had gradually encreafed to four hundred volumes, but his wardrobe continued the fame. A coarfe liaen coat for fummer, and a woollen one for winter, with his wooden hoes, conifituted nearly the whole of it. His frequent vifits at Luncville, the opulence and liuxury thas prevailed there, and the flate of eafe he began to feel, did not tempt him to quit his firt fimplicity ; and he would have confidered himitif as guilty of robbery, if he had fpent a farthing of what was given him, or what he gained, for any

[^0]other purpofe than to fatisfy his paffion for ftudy and books. Economical to excefs as to all phylical wants, and prodigat in whatever could contribute to his inftruction and extend his knowledge, his plivations gave him no pain. In proportion as his mind ripened, and the circle of his ideas enlarged, he began to reflect upon his abject itate. He felt that he was not in his proper place, and he wifled to change it. From this inftant a feret inquietude haunted him in his retreat, accompanied him in the foref, and diftracted him in the midft of his fiudies.

Seated me day at the foot of a tree, abforbed in his refections, and furromided by maps of geography, which he examined with the molt eager attention, a gentleman fuddenly approached him, and afked with an air of furprize what he was doing. "studying geograpiay," faid he.-"And so you underitand any thing of the fubject ?" - "، Mott afuredly ; I never trouble myfelf about things I do not underitand." "And what llece are you now feeking for?" -"I am trying to find the molt direct way to Quebec."- "F For what purpofe?"* That I might go there, and continue my Sudies in the Univerfty of that towis." - But w' y need you go for th's purpofe to the end of the world? There are Univerfities nearer home, finperior to that of Qucbee; and if it will alford you any pleafure, I will point them out to your." At this moment they were joined by a large retinue belonging to the young Princes of Lorraine, who were hunting in the forelt with Count Vidampiere and Baron Pfutfoner, their Governors. A variety of queftions were put to Duval, which he anfwered with equal precifion and good-fenfe, and without being cut of countenance. It was at length propoted by Baron Pfutfiner and Count Vidampiere, the perfon who finf accofted him, that he fhould continue his fudies in form in the College of Jefuits of Pont-a Nouffon. Duvial felt the importance of this propofal, but defired time to confider of it; adding, that he valued his liberty, and would never quit his retreat without being fure of preierving this precious gift ot nature. They difpel. led his appreternions on this fubject, and Baron Pfutfchner promifud to call upon him in a few days.

The Baron kept his word, and came to inform him, that Leopold Duke of Lorraine would take him under his protection, and furnifh him wirh the means of purfuing and frifhing his ftudies. He invited him at the fame time to go with him to court - Luneville. Our young reclufe was at-
tached to the Hermitage, and could no quit it without tears. Having vowed an eternal gratitude to his benefactors, he fet off in a chariot and fix with the baron. On his arrival at Luneville he was prefented to the Duke, who received him in the midft of a numerous court, whom this fingular event had contributed to affembie. He anfiwered every queftion that was put to him without being confufed or at a lofs, notwithtanding the novelty of the fcene to him, and the important part he had to att. Some ladies having expreffed their furprize at the beauty of his teeth, he faid very ingenuounly, "What, ladies, can there be aftonifhing in this? It is ant advantage which I enioy in common with all the canine fecies." The Duke, charmed with his limplicity and his happy phyfiognomy, renewed his promife of protec. tion, and conmitted the care of his effablithment at the college of Pont-à-Moufon to Baron Pfutcichner. His books and effedt were conveyed thither; he was clothed, and an anmual penfion affigned him.
Duval's natural tafte for ftudy, added to his defire of anfivcring the expectations of his illuitrious patron, made him relouble his zeal. Hiftory, geography, and anticquities, were the fludies he preferred, and in which his new guides were peculiarly qualified to afift him.
The fedentary life he now led being no longer baianced as heretofore by frequent bodily exerciifs, his conftitution foon felt the effects.
His animal fyirits, heated by his clofe application and his fittings-up, difordered lis imagination; and it was in this flate that the accidental light of a young beanty kindled in his heart a fudden and violent love. Fatigued by his repeated ftruggles with the moft impetuous of the human paifions, he read one day in St. Jerome, that henlock was a certain cure for it. Charmed with this important difcovery, he immediately procured a confideraide quantity of this herb, and eat it as a fallad. The imaprudence nearly cort him his life. The poifon having chilled his blood and dried up his langs, he was feized with a dangerous iilhefs, the fatal effests of which were long feit by him. Weakened however as he was by ill health, his ftudies were unveinited: confantly attached to his books, he never quitied them but to breathe fometimes a pure air in the woods and forefts. Theie folitary rambles recalted to his mind the patoral life he had led; and the remembrance was fo pleafing, that they became to his death his favourite recreation.

* He had read in one of his banks of this_Univergiy, which gave rife to his deffere.

He continued alfo to find pleafure in taking game, as weil as in fifhing. Having one day obferved that there were eels in the fiream that flowed at the foot of the convent in which he refided, be contrived the following means to catch them : He paffed a rod through one of the panes of the window, which he balanced on a pivet. To one end of the rod he fixed a line with a hook, and the other communicated to a bell that hung by his bed-fide in fuch a manner, that on the leaf motion of the rod the bell would ring and awake him. On hearing the bell one night he leaped from his bed, ran to the window, and on drawing the line he found hinfelf fcarcely able to fupport the weight that hung to it. It was an enormous eel, which the moment he was laying hold of it, efcaped from his hands, fell into the room, and became inftantly invifible. Having a long time fought for it to no purpofe, he at lat heard a great buftle in the bakehoule under him. The eel, having found a hole in the floor, had fallen into the trough at the very moment the baker was kneading his dough. Terrified at feeing this creature writhe and twift and flounce about in the tub, and fear magnifying the object tenfold, the baker conceived that he fuw the Devil himfelf in this enormnus and frightful fhape. He took to his heels, Mhrieking to fuch a degree as to alarm the whole convent. The reverend fatheis ran from all fides, fome agitated themfelves by terror, and others trying in vain to difcover the caufe of this fingular event. The enigma muft have remained inexplicable, if Duval had not come to their fuccour.

He lived two years in this houfe, and the inprovement he made was fo great, that Duke Leopold as a recompence, and to give him an opportunity of flill further progrefs, permitted him in 5718 to make a journey to Paris in his fuite. On his return the next year, the Dike appointed him his Librarian, and conferred on him the office of Profefior of Hittory in the Academy of Luneville.

He fhortly after read public lectures on Hiftory and Antiquities : they were attended with the greatelf fuccels, and Frequented by a number of young Englithmen, among whom was the immortal Chatham. Duval, ftruck with the diftinguifhed air, as well as with the manly and fonorous voice of this young man, predicted more than once a part of his fate. The generofity of Duval's pupils, added to his own ceconomy, foon enabled him to fhew his gratitude to the Hermits of $\mathrm{s}:$ : Anne. He formed the project of brideng this Hermitage, the cradle of his fortunte,
anew, and of coniecrating to it all his favings. A handfome fquare building: with a chapel in the midcle of it, and furrounded with a confiderable quantity of land, confifing of a garden, an orchard, a vineyard, a nurfery of the beft fruittrees, and fome arable groind, were the refult of this generous intention. His principles of beneficence and homanty led him to render this inititution uffuil to the public. The Hermits of St. Anne were ordered to furnilh gratuitoully, and at the diftance of three leagues round, the produce of tinir nurfery, and every kind of tree that ihould be demanded of them, and to every perfon without exceptioin. They were further obliged to go and plant them themelves, if it were required, withont exacting any reward, or even taking refrefhment, untefs they found themfelves at too great a diltance fiom the Hermitage to return to dintier.

Duval, occupied by lis fudies and the infpection of the He:mitage of St. Anne, had fpent many years in perfect content; whin an unexpected accident interrupted his felicity. Dike Leopold died in 1738 , and his fon Francis exchanged the Duchy of Lorraine for tle Grand Duchy of Tufcany. King Staniflaus, the new poffeffor of Lorraine, ufed indeed the moft urgent entreaties to prevail oit Duval to continue in the office of Profeffor in the Academy of Imneville, but his attachment to his old patron would not permit him to liften to the propofal. He went to Florence, where he was placed at the head of the ducal library, which was transferred thither, Notwithitanding the charming climate of Italy, Lorraine, to which he had fo many reatons to be attached, did not ceafe to be the object of his reglet. His regret was confiderably increaled by his feparation from the young Duke Francis, who on his marriage with the heirefs of the Houfe of Auitria was obliged of courfe to refide at Vienna. The tcience of Medals, upon which Duval had already read lectures in Lorraine, became now his favourite amulez ment, and be was defirots of making a collection of ancient and modern coins. He was deeply engaged in this purfuit when the Emperor Francis, who had formed a fimilar defign, fent: for him, that he might liave the care and management of the collection.

During hiśs abode at Vienna it was cuftomary with him to wait upon the King atter dinner. One day he quitted him abruptly, withont waiting till he floould be difinifed. "Where are you going ?" faid the Prince.-rs To hear Gabrieli, Sirc." -" But hae fings to wretchedly." -

* Let me entreat your Majefty not to fay this aloud."-" Why not?"-"Becaufe it is of importance to your Majefty, that every one fhould believe what you fay; but in this no one will helieve you." The "Abbe Marcy, who was prefent at this converfation, faid to him as they came out together, " Do you know, Duyal, that you have fpoken to the Emparor a bold truth ?" -" So much the better," replied he; "I hope he will profit by it." In 1751 he was appointed Sub-Preceptor to the Archduke Jofeph, the late Emperor; but he refufed this office, flattering as it was to vanity, and grave the reafons of his refutal in writing. He preferved neverthelefs the friendifip of their Majefties, and continued to receive new proofs of it.

Once during the Carnival, the Queen laid a bet with his Majety, who pigued nimelf on being able to find out all the mafks, that the would give her arm at the ball to a makk that he hould not difcover. Duval, who had never been at a bail in his life, was entreated to wait upon the Maids of Honou: that he might be dreffed for the occafion. He went, and endeavoured to excufe himfelf, alledging his expreme aukwardnefs, and entire ignorance. how to conduct himelf: but he was obliged to yield; and every thing being leady, he was introduced to her Miajefty. The Emprefs gave him her arm ; and atfuning a tone of gaitty to encourage him, fhe faid among other things, as they went to the ball, " Wcll, Duval, I hope at leaft you will dance a minuet with me." e" I, Madam! I have learned in the woods vo other dance than that of tumbling head over heels." The Emprefs laughed heartily at his reply, and prefently they arrived at the formidable afembly-room. The Emperor, anxious to win his bet, was alfeady there; but his efforts were vain to difcover the malk, which, after two hours ftay, was fuffered to depart. The difguife of Duval, and the contraint he experienced in fo great a croud, had made him very warm; and in returning from the ball he caught a violent cold, which, as he pleafantly faid himfelf, preferved him from the danger of being elated with pride at the diftinction conferred upon him.

He was beloved by all the Imperial Fa$x_{x i l}$; ; but from his extreme modefty he was farcely acquainted with the perfons of many individuals of it. The eldeft Archducheffes paffing him one day without his appearing to know them, the King of the Romans, who was a little behind them, and who perceived his abfence, akked him, if he knew thofe Ladies? " No,

Sir," faid he ingenuoufly - "s I do not at all wonder at it," replied the Prince; "it is becaufe my fiters are not antiques."

A philofopher in the ftrict fenfe of the word, Duval thus lived, in the midf of luxury and human greatners, a life truly pattoral, never deviating from his firft plan, and never more happy than in the depth of his retreat. The perfon of whofe fociety he was moft fond, was Mademoi felle de Guttenberg, firt Femme de Chambre of the Emprefs. She had a cultivated undertanding, and a heart ever ready to compaffionate and relieve the fufferings of humanity. This character, perfectly analogous to his own, infpired him with the greatelf confidence. He not only faw her regularly when at Court, but in the frequent ablences which fhe was obliged to make, he wrote to her very affiduoully. A confiderable part of this correfpondence was found among the papers of the defund collcited together and placed in order by himelf:

His haalth being again impaired by his clofe application io ftudy, he was advifed to take a fecond journey to re-eftablifh it. He returned into France, and arrived at Paris in 1752, where he found a number of perfons who were defrous of hewing him civilities and rendering his abode agreeable. The Abbé Lenglet du Frefnoy, M. du Frefie d'Aubigny, the Abbé Barthelemi, M. de Boze, M. Duclos, and Madame de Graffigny, were among the friends whofe lociety he cultivated moft. Notwithfanding the diftractions of this new kind of life, his friends at Vienna were not forgotten. Mademoifelle de Guttenberg frequently heard from him; he affumed even in his correfpondence with her the ftyle and manners of a peitit-maitre, and never wrote to her but upon rofe-coloured paper.

On his retwon he paffed by Artonay, his native village. He purchated his paternal cottage, which one of his fifters had fold from indigence; and having cauled it to be pulled down, he built on the fpot a folid and commodious houle, which he made a prefent of to the community for the abode of the Tchoolmatter of the village. His heneficence ditinguifhed itfe:f alfo in a hamlet lituated near Artonay, where, finding that these were no wells, he had fome dug at his own expence.

From his good confitution, hardened by fatigue, he lived to the age of 79 years without feeling the infirmities of old age. In his eightieth year he was all at once atiacked with the gravel, which brough him to the brink of the grave. In this
painful ftate his philofophy gave him a fuperiority over common minds: a prey to the moit excruciating pains, his firmners and intrepidity were invincible, and he preferved all his prefence of mind. By the cares, however, of the Emprefs, his diforder took a favourable turn, and he was fnatched from the arms of death; but in the following year he was feized with a fever, occafioned by indigettion, which weakened him every day, and fpeedily put an end to his exiftence.

A few days before his death a fiend who attended him perceiving a book in his hand, afked him what it was? "M. de St. Lambert's Poem of the Seafons," he xeplied. "You are furprifed, periaps, to fee the attention of a dying man employed on a book of this nature. A boek of devotion may be more fuitable to the fate in which $I$ am; but tortured with pain, I
cannot bear ferious reading. Beîde, I have refiected with myfelf, and; having recapstulated with impartianty the actuons of my life, I have found my intentions to have been upright and good. As to faults that are involuntary and infeparable from human weaknefs, God with ( 1 know) pardon them, and I rely withont the finalielt apprehenfion upon his fupreme goodnefs." 'This perfect tranquility of ful, the refint of innocence and candow, never quitted him to his lateft breath. He died November 3,1775 , aged 8 I years. Let his afhes repoic in peace; and may Potterity, the aibier of true merit, never forget a man who, to arife himielt from the tiate of obictuity and nothingnids to which his birth reemed to have condemied hm, opencd himelf a way, and oveicame difficultics when the perfeverance of geaius aione weic capabe of turmounting.

Letter from the Constivutional sociely of manchester to tae REVEREND DOCTOR PRISSiLEY.

## $s$ I R,

Tothe various tributes of public refpect and attention which you have reciverd from different Societies in this kingdom and on the Continent, on occation of the late outrage at Birmingham, the Manchefter Conftitutional society defire to ald theirs.

They fed a molancholy fatisfaction in feizing this opportunity to exprefs theit high fente of your charater as a Bentfacior of Mankind, and to lament in comsten with the difcernng part of the public the whoie reries of thote infamous acts of violences and injuitice, whicia have been fo difgracefol to this country, in their conmencemint, their continuance, and their clofe.

They conceive it to be their duty, as citizens, thus to fep forward in public difappiveation of fuch proceedings, and to contribuic as far as lies in their power to diminili the weight of national reproacis which tule tranfations mut bring upon the nane of Erglithmen.

Sorry as they are for the lofs and irjury you huve futtaind on this occafion, the souesy cannot halp remaking with fore dearee of pleafure, the involuncary tribute which isborance ated malevolence have paid to fuperior wonth and faperior talens. It is on. nlight honour to be marked out as you have been by the advocates of bigotry and intolerance as the mort dangerous enemy of their caufe. In peace, health, and profperity, may you long continue to be fo diftinguined.
signeet, in the name and on the behalf of the Manchefter Confritution Society, by

Wifilam Rigby, jun. Prelliént Samuef. Jackson, Secretary,

## Dr. P'KIESTLEY's ANSWER.

## To the Members of the Cunstifuticnae

 Soriety of Mancaestigr.
## Gentlemen,

1 THUWK myfelf happy that my condua has been appouved by you, and that my fufferiags have not difcomaged you : Indced, ail evolence is a conkilion of a failure in point of erguisent; and what greater triumph can the rinencs of Liverty wimfor, fince the efticets of violence are tempuary, whereas the conquifts of reaton are permanent.

These is evidently a generai combination of the advocates for abbitaly power-that is, of theie who expect to be gainers by it, againt all liberty, civil and religious, in this coun ry. But this combination, as it argues fear on their fide, thouid be an argument for courase on ollis.

You whil the ecore, I truft, purfue with incroding ardour your great ciject of a mose equal Repremention of the Commons of Eughod in: Partumem, as a neceflary ttep to evely thing elle that is wuly definatic with retpefit to Church and state. Wiatever fhall be done with the concurrence of fuch a true Repretencation or the leople, muft be agleegole to the voice of the Nation, and generally benticiai ; whicreas, whatever is done on the prefent iyftem, may be nothing more than the withes of a taction in oppofition to the general good.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1 \text { ar, \&c. } \\
& \text { (Signed) J. Peiesthey }
\end{aligned}
$$

## For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

A SHOR'T ACCOUNT of the TRAGICAL END of TWO NOBLE FAMLLIES of the TENTH CENTURY.
An Anglo Saxon IIstory, now firlt done into Englif from the Latin of Hugo, Abbot of Brunsbury in the County of Northumberland, Amo Domini circa $12 z^{2} 0$.

With a COMMENTARY by S.D.Y.

S'intefo Fregi al Vero.

## Gier Lib.

THE hilfory of dark and unlettered ages is the hifory of violence and fuiperitition ; and if amidt the cloids of ignorance and vice that hang over them we are able to difcover fome dawn of reafon; fome faint glimmering of virtue, yet unexpelled the human breaft, or lingering like a wretched outlaw near its native feat, we mult regand it but as the promife and prophecy of better lropes and times.

In fuch times it is our good fortune to live, and hence with pious fteps we trace and contemplate with awful curiofity thofe slark and rude periods from whence our own enlightened $x$ :a is derived. Thofe prophecies and promifes are fulfilled with us, and we behold religion and war, the ferpent and lion of antiquity, deprived of poifon, and led in flowety bands by the children of learning and bumanity.

The hort fory which I have thought it worth ay while to communicate to the world, will tarry us back to a very remote period of our political exiffence, and one of thie moit obfcure of all hiftery. I mean my book to be judged by its own merit; but as fome apology may be demanded at my hands by thofe who read no faither than title-pages, for tenturing to call back the attention of the world to times which I have confeffed to be in general little difinguifhed by any marks but thofe of barbarifn and itupidity, I beg leave to exprefs, that in my judgment this litthe work was compofed by a perion far edvanced in learning and fentiment beyond the ftandard of his age, and that the matter of it is of a nature which cannot fail to interelt all people of tafte and fentiment ; - that it is not ufelefs to contider with fome degree of curislity the leaft pleating fate of focicty, and to contemplate it under ail its modes and forms : for it is but a fuprid and ungrateful pleafure that can be talted in the enjoyment of any thing by thofe who know not the valee of the purchale, nor the pains of acquirement. Happinefs and Virtue itfelf are metaphyfical beings, which exift but in our ideas ; they muft be jueged by comparifon, and enjoyed by contuaft. Every age inherits difcoveries, and adds its link to the chain of knowledge which has come down to it. The canoc and the hut of

Vob, XX.
the Indian may poffibly be fcientific or elegant improvements upon earlier and rucier inventions; they contain, however, the firt elements of architecture that we can trace, and are the earlieft rudiments of palaces and navies. I think chere is no age nor nation altogether unworthy our ftudy; the worit will form a fhade to our laitghing landfcape, and add a grace to order and a charm to peace: from the naked Inander of the Southern Ocean we may learn the advantages of agriculture and commerce as well as from the volumes of Smith or of Child; the banks of the Tanais or the barren defarts of the Eatt, the lavvlefs Arab or the wandering horde, perfuade to laws and polity, and the matual privations of regulated fociety, bejond the vifions of Harrington and More:

There are few perlons, I believe, who have not at fome moment of their lives indulged the romantic defire of having had their exiftence allotted them in fome different age or country. The female heart till pants after the times of chivalry and tilts and toumaments, and vizored knights fugget the dreans which fucceed to the opera, the birth-night, and the beau. After contefted nights and protracted feftions, the fpirits of exhutited fenato s my expatiate in Gothic halis, and prefide at the lordly hofpitality of the foodal cattle ; and Kings themfelves, if majorities could bluth or if Minifters could feel, might regret thofe glorious days when Jews lupplied ther netefities, thir pleatures, or their avarice, without fipulations for honours and titles, and the bet Chancellor of the Exchequer was a tooth-drawer.
I have called this vain and yiffonary defire romantic, I might have faid unjut. Whether we throw our cyes backward or around us, we fhall alike find ample reafons to be fatisfied with our lot. I would aik the moft celebrated hiftorian amongft uts, what age or country of the world has been more diffinguifhed for the toleration of liberal opinions, for the religious and civil freedom of the prefs, for the patronage of Icience and the adminiltration of equal futtice, for the extenfion and protection of commerce, and the advancerment of every art heneficial to fociety? I would demand of the maft difcontented parifan,
in what part of the world, or in what peyiod, he has found more fedition compa-tible with the fafety of the flate, and lefs anarchy to refult from confufion? Where elfe is religion upon that equitalle footing, that all who do not profit by profefing it, may fhew their wit and their courage at its expence ; and government fo happily eftablifhed, that all who are not paid by it are indulged with the privilege of libe! and treation ? And where elfe do the multiplicity and enormity of taxes previde fo naturaliy for the numerous fanilies of the poor they feem to oppret's, by that juft divition of their children into linugglers and excifemen?

It is neceflary I fhould offer a very Short explanation to thofe perfons who, fo far from entertaining any yomantic wifhes or blind veneration for the manners, the wildom, the taws, or the religion of their anceffors, feem to have denounced eternal war and to preach a philofophical crufade againft all antiquity whatever. Though thefe gentlenien, I am afraii, are too much occupied in the piors duties of their important miffion, and the propagation of their mew glad-tidings, to afford me murch probability of numbering them amongit my readers, yet as the names of a pricit and of nobleq, which appear in my firtt page, may catch theirattemien, and awaken their new zeal to the difindvantage of myself, or my publither, I beg leave to affure them, that I have carefally mixed a Commentary of my own with the tranflation, not thinking it fair to vary from the text of my author, which, I truth, will be' a futticicne antidote to any poiSonous opinions which he might, nutwithfranding what I have faid in his praile, have imbibed in his eloilter; and I have sudeavoured all along to arm fich of my readers as the virtues or innocence of the perienages they are growins acquanted with, mi ht otherwife, perhips, have interelted ini tavour of their pisty or their nobie birth, againft being trinted with this ancient idulatry, which they are io difintercfededy empluyed to aholifh.

The lranslator and Editgr.

## 

AN her ditany and revengeful war, one of thofe privileges with -hich the manners of the times and the vice of the Gothic contioutions indulged their aritocracies, had alurneisly involved the two noble Meness of Stert and Kendxolfe in all the calamities of that wret che tate, where the natural excefles of victosy are uireftrained by the contrate of policy or the theorius of mercy.

My hiftory sommences with infurming us, that Ethelfric, the fon of Sigebert, ins a fucceefsful inroad had plundered the barony of his enemy, and that, after having ruuted her company, he had carried off his daughter by forse, motwithlanding her tears and emreaties.
When a young lady is introduced into print, it is needtefs to fay fle is a beauty : the adventures of a homely lats are no: often very hifforical, and would not, I believe, have interefted the polite and gallant Abbot of Brunfiury, the Author of thefe Memoirs. And here let me tak occalion to inform my reader, that though I have endeavoured to rub of the ruft of time from his flyle, and to ftrip his work. from the rugged dreis of ignorant antiqeity it wears, I do not pretend to alter or embellift his ftory. On the contraty, I have preferved with carc even fuch birr:plicities as might mark or explain the manners of tis times, and his own peci:liar upinions, which I was aware would interelt many perfons whiofe hearts would not anfiver to the complaints of Eadburgha. And fince I am upon my own fubject I will confers, that I cannot bot take fome merit to mpelf from communicating a manufcript to the world, that in fome parts, I think, foais beyord the pitch of a monkin underttanding, and feems to breathe a fpirit of freedom and poctry not commonly the nurfeling of a cloiiter : for which reafons, forcfeeing that its authenticity is to be called in queltion, I have to requeft, that thole gentlemen of any of the learned or ansiquasian focieties whofe feeptical firits may not be convinced by the internal evidence of the work ittelf, will be plealed to call upon my printer, valhom I have ordered to flew them (firt being informed of their names and qualities, my intention not beine to fatisfy unleamed curiofity) the trunks and 1 kins in which it was baried, the dult and mould of many venerabic centuries, and other purticulars equally worthy their attention; which proofs I have been determined by fome late controverfics to afford them, that I may nor bo defrauled by taat pert fipirit of incredulity fo rife among us, of the merit I think I uray fairly challenge with the learnea and eiegant world, for my labours in $a$ tramhation and bridgement, of whichz they only can be a icquate judges who are acquainied with the low and baribarous Latinity, as well as the prolix and inv. ved narrative, of the criginal.

The carms of Faduurgha, fays the Hiltorian, terapied the conquesor, but-

Whaterer were the motives of a conduct that would be efteemed generous even in thefe times, for I magine iny reader will be inclined to doubt with mes the apthenticity of a miracle, to whlsich my good Abbot attributes it - ine was returned to Fer father's arms, and the Ca\&le of Carifburgh reaflumed the comntenance of joy. Its bells were unnanded, and its banners were reftored to the wind. 'The fuitors were affembled in the hall, sud his vaffaly feafted with their lord.

The Baron enquired for his fon: "Where is your goming Lord ?" faid he; "s you have not embraced your brother, Eadburgha."

He had taken horfe upon the news of the riolenze of Ethelfric, and had fworn by the fhroud of St. Emma, his mother, never more to return to the Caltle of Cariburghtill he had found and revenged his fitter.
"A Alas!" faid Kenelwolfe, "t he is the Lord of Carifburgh, for my arm is unbraced, and my feear is heavy in my hand; I cannut draw the bow of my youth, and my arrow does not my meflage. Seek ye your Lord; he is rafh in battle, and powerful are the foes of Kenelwolfe."

Eadburgha wept. She knew her brother would leave nothing unattempted for her refeue, and the felt more than ever the had felt before, and more poffibly than fhe was yet able to account for to herelf, that fhe dreaded his meeting with Echelfric.

Was it the generofity of the conqueror, it will he afked, that had affected ler ? or did the tremble with unufual fears for a brother, who now fought danger only for her fake? I do not believe Eadburgha could have anfwered the queftion herfelf, says the Abbot, and therefore I will not: a weak reafon; the queitions young ladies can anfwer not being alway exactly thore one might molt wifh to have refolved. For my oxwn part, I am far from defiring my reader to imagine fle was not interefted for Ethelfric. I cannot conceive, who have read to the end of her hiftory, the myterious filence of my good Abbot on this occation, and am inclined to believe it is one of thofe ftratagems fometimes employed by atuhors to touch and diftract their reader. If fuch artifices are neceffary to carry us on to the end of this fhort fory, I have very unworthily beltowed my time in refcuing his manufcript from oblivion, and therefore feize this firlt opportunity of difclaiming all fuch contrivances, and of in-
forming whoever chooles to take my word for it, that Eadburgha had certainly been affected by the valour, or the addrefs, or the generofity, or perbaps the perfon, of her conqueror. Elle why thele unutual tears? whence this peculiar anxiety for her brother? Never yet, we are told, had be gone furth to battle but fhielded by her vows and devotions. The offerings of Eadburgha were as mumerous as the trophits of Ethelbert, for ber piety kept pace with her affection, and the Bleffed Mother of Cod, day's the hiftonian, loved the daughter of Kenelwolfe Then why did the weep? Jof founded in the turrets of Cariburgh, and there was minftrelfy in its halls! Surely, becawfe the had new motives for dreading the cumbat fre prefaged; motives which the feared, perhaps, to acknowledge to herfelf, and felt thofe involuntary emotions which are the firft langnage of love to the heart, which rife to be xepreffed, and are repulfed bui to return.
" Blefled Lady !" faid fhe, "preferve my brother!" But the prayed not as the was wont, "Bleffed Lady! fend back Ethelhert, clad in the fpcils of his \&aughtered foes, that the eyes of Kenelivolfe may rejuice, and thy chapels be hung with the chields and banners of the enemiqs of our houfe."

The words of the old Baron had touch ed her with tendernefs, and the felt with how little fervency fhe had prayed for a brother.

A great ufe or prayer, fays our good Abbot, and I think, among many reli, gions, it is the only moral reflection in his book, is, that it thews us to ourtelves ; for who, fays he, does not oblerve, that his yetition is equally fervent as it is lionet who can afk of God with confidence (for that is fervency) what his own heart does not confidently approve?

It is probable Eadburgha did not prefer even her mutilated prayer for her brother with ardour, becaufe the dared not to pray for his enem", and for his victory fhe could not. It is from the plainnefs of this reafoning that I have ventured to take it upon me to atiert, that fhe was in love, no twithftanding the affected filence of De Brunmury on the occafion.

I am afraid my reader may be difgufed with my long digrefiions, but as I cannot difiemble that iny Abbot is a little obicure, I have ventured to interweave a trifling commentary of my own into the text, which I have preferred to the way of notes, both for the eare of the narrative, and that I may be fure to be sead myfelf
as well as my author; and when I freak of his obfcurity (fometimes I think affected) it would be uncandid in me to fupprefs, that fome perforis of grat diftindtion in literature, who have done me the hont ur to perufe the hifory, have imagined it to be A Novel of the thirteenth Century-and is it not, fay they, a greater curionty on that account ? for we have undenblediy better Hiftories of thofe times than they deferve, but no Novels; and why might not fo gallant a man as your Abbot appears to have becn, have amufed himielf and his friends in this manner: And certainly there mult have been Novels in thofe times as well as our own, continue they; for what, think you, compofed the libraries of Abbeffes and Nuis? We appeal to their manners and morals.
I proteft I have flated their arguments as fairly and as forcibly as I am able. - In favour of my own opinion, 1 mult however obferve, alvays doubting and grieving when it differs from theirs, that befictes its extreme probability, and the piety of its author, which has given it even a folemn air of exact and autiere truth, and befides the concurrence of dates and facts well authenticated, and the teffinnory of contemporary writers, upon ali of which I frall remark in their place, and beides the evidence I think incontiovertible of the tombs of thefe noble perfons, which it is not to be fuppofed the Abbot would have dared to tay were in his monaffery at that time, when any man might have been inftantly fatisfied of the contrary if it were falfe; I fay, befindes this body of internal and collateral evidence, I have to oberve in favour of my own opinion, my Singuiar difintereftednets in exprefing it to the world fo much to the advantaye of my bock, which I an well afiurech, it would but call it a Nevel, inftead of what I think it, might, belides the vulgar demand of clubs, circuiating litraries, and boardingfehools, be read by staicimen to Miffes, and by Mifes to Bifmops, and be more lucrative than any thing in polite literasure, except treation and trials for adultery.

The Abbot, with a yery unpriefly referve, does not take upon him to fay, whether the blefied Mother of Goy youch-
fafed an anfiver to the humble petition of Eadburgha; but I have reaton to fear its fate was not more enviable than that of thofe which are even yet fometimes prefented by the unhappy to the Gods of the earth, and with as littie gallantry as he has already fhewn knowledge of his profeffion, he leaves the tears, or, as he is pleared to call them, semzs, on the cheeks of Eadburgha to dry of themfelves (for in thofe barbarous days a while, handkerchicf feems to have been altogether as unknown as a white cheek is in ours), white he introduces a blind fiarper to fing the old Baron to feep; for his vaffals feem to havo taken away their chairs, as our tutors and chaplains itill do in fome great families, as foon as they had friflhed their meal :--a circumflance which may throw fome fimall gleam upon the mannors of the times, when no man, it fhould feem, under the degree of a Lord had the privilege of getting drunk before fin- fet ; a heavy badge of unfufferable arikitocracy, and which, it will not be doppbed, was lo confidered by the Anglo-Saxons, when we recollect that they hid alnoft as many Germans among them as we have.
I cannot difmiss the fubject without offering the conjecture of a very learned friend of mine, to whom the public haye ong becn obliged for his painful purfuit of Time through all hiss labyrinths and hiding-places; and who has effectually proved that he has a lock behind, as weli as on his forelead; which I take to be as fevere a blow as any the Pagan mythology has lately received.
This learned antiguary imagines, that it is from hence that the phrafe, fo commonly in yre, is derived, of being "as druak as a Lord;" and I own I an the more difipored to agree with him, both becaule many noble Lords (for whom I bave a great refipest) have by a frrict conformity to the mamers of their furdy anceitors in this papticular given my friend a reafonable ground of argument, and becaure it feems hard to deprive many of them of any thing plauible in fayour of their illuftrious deficent. This gentleman has alfo engaged, in cafe of any attack, to write a folio in defence of the authenticity and antiquity of my book.
(To be continued.)

D $R \quad O S S I A N A$.<br>N U MBER XXV．

## ANECDOTES of ILLUSTRIOUS and EXTRAORDINARY PERSONS． ferhaps not generally khown．

［Continued from p．776．］

## Mr．Pope．

MR．POPE attended the reprefentation of the＂Allegro ed il Penferofo，＂ det to mulic by fandel，with Dr．Murell， the great Grecian．He was much dif－ pleafed at the air of Laughter holding both his lides，and faid it was a mufical pan． The account of Mr ．Pope＇s having re－ seived two thoufand pounds for the fup－ preffion of Atossa，from Sarah Duchelis of Marlborough，was conimmed by two of her grand－daughters．Di．Johnfon＇s account of Mr．Pope＇s gormandizing is corroborated by what a learned and． ingenious gentleman fays a Nobleman who lived near Mr．Pope told him， that on becoming acquainted with a gen－ tleman in his neighbourhood who had better citron water thanhimielf，he ured to frequent his Lordhip＇s table lefs frequent－ ly．A Nobleman who lived near this incomparable latinift was fo much afraid of him，that he ufed to lend him his coach and hories whenever he had occafion for them．Mr．Pope，it feems，was by no means fparing in the ufe he made of them． The ingenious Author of the＂Spiritual Quixote＂remembers very well feeing MIr．Pope，in the latter part of his life， at M3r．Allen＇s，near Bath ；and he fuys， that his cheeks from ill health appeared nearly to have contracied the colour and the confirtency of yellow leather．

## シージ：

Sarah，Duchess or Marleorough．
This celebrated Lady＇s violence does not appear to have left her in her extreme old age；for in her Opinions，Edinburgh， 12mo．1788，the fays，under the year 1737，article＂Dogs，＂in allufion to her three grand－daughters，with whom the was not upon good terms，＂I am very fond of my three dogs．They have all of them gratitude，wit，and good－fenfe ； things very rare to be found in this country．
They are fond of going out with me； but when I reafon with them，and tell them it is not proper，they fubmit，and watch for my coming home，and meet me with as much joy as if I had never given thrm goodadvice．＂The Duchefs gives the followingaccount of Mr．Brooke＇s famous

Tragedy of Guftavus Vafa．＂ 1738. The P：ologue has，I think，fome good lines in it．The Duke of Grafton，Lord Chamberlain，did not fee the Prologue， but refufed to licenfe the play；and laid， that Authors muft qurite upon fuch jub－ jects as＂The Orpban．＂The foury is not at all applicable to our prefent times； but it is of a King of Sweden，and has nothing in it but characiers of virtuous people，and feerking on the fide of liberty， which is now a great offence．＂

## 

## Lord Harvey，

according to the Duchet＇s of Marlborough， in her Opinions，＂${ }^{1737}$ ，is at this time always with the King，and in valt favour． He has certainly parts and wit，but is the moft wretched profligate man that ever was born；befles，rificulous！a painted face，and not a tooth in his heçd．＂ Mr．Pope very grofly called him，a mere cheefecake of aftes milk，in aliurion to his perfevering in a very fenct reginen which was recommende！to him on his being attacked with epileptic fits．His daily food was a finall quantity of alics milk and Hour bifcuit．

## 58 <br> St．Evremond．

Upon the coftin－plate of this celebrated wit，who was not over－pious，a wag wrote ：
＂Sanctus Evremondus nunc tanden ＂ecclefiam ingreffus eft．＂
The great Prince of Conde＇s quarrel with St．Evremond is thus accounted for in fome French Author：＂The Prince， who was extremely fond of finding out the foibles of his friends，and entertain－ ing himelf with them，was apprifed that St．Evremond had written a Comedy，in which the Prince＇s character was fet in a ridiculous light，as an enquirer into the foibles of others；and as no human being in general bears a joke upon himfelf fo ill as one that is fond of joking upon others， the Prince difinifed him from his fervice as the Captain of his Guards．Some papers of his，ridiculing the adminiftration of Cardinal Mazarin，were difovered amongt the papers of a French lady who
was arrefted on the Surintendant Fouquet's affair, and Louis XIV. banifhed hin from Fiance. He took refuge in this country, and was buried in WeitminfterAbbey, the Dean and Chapter of that Cathedral prefenting his executors with the ground.

## 

## Moriere.

There is, it feems, to be nothing new. The trick that Parnell played Pope, in sianllating fome of the Verfes of the Rape of the Lock inte Latin veire, and telling Pope that he had borrowed them from fome Monkifh Leonine verles, was practifed by M. Rofe, Secretary of the Cabinet to Louis XIV. upon the great Moliere. The famons fong of Moliere, "Qu'ils font doux, bouteilide, ma mie, \&c." in the " Medecin Malgre Lani," was thus tran. flated by M. Role, and prefented to the Duc de Montaufier as the original:

> "Quam dulcis
> "Amphora amena,
> "Quam dulces "Sunt tue voces,
> "Dum fundis merum in calices,
> "Utinn effes plena.
> "Ah, ah, cara mea lagena
> "Vacua cur jaceres?"

The fame trick was in our times attempted to be played upon the ingenious Author of "Alzuma," by the Author of "The Dying Negro." Boileau gave the greateft teftimony to the merit of Moliere that was ever given, when heing one day adied by Iouis XIV. who was the firlt of the great writers who had done honour to France during his reign? he anfwered, "Moliere, Sire." "I did not think fo," replied the Monarch; "but you know much more of the matter than I do." Moliere was a man of coinfmmate worth and virtue, and is fuppofed to have accelerated his death by playing when he was not in a fituation to go upon the ftage. His wife and Baron the faincus actor requeffed him cot to play that evening. He replied very nobly, "Et que leront tant des pauvres puvriers. Ie me reprucherois d'avoir negblgé un feul jour de leur donner du pain." The laft play in which Mohere played was his own "Malade Imagi aire ;" and the efforts that he made to appear to, in ipite of the attacks of his diforder, rendered him fo really ill, that he took to his bod on quitting the ftage, from which he never rofe afterwards. A butt of this gicat Comic Writer has been lately placed is the ant-chamber of the French Theatre
at Paris. It was made by M. Houdon, This verfe is inferibed upon it:

## " Rien ne manque à fa gloire; il man-

 "quoít à la notre."Moliere's countenance was remarkably fpirited and noble, a complete index of his great and forcible mind. Many of the traits in his own "Mifanthrope" are fuppofed to have been taken from his own character; which however felt as Atrongly the fplendor of virtue as the bafenefs of vice. Moliere had once by miftake given a begzar a louis d'or inftead of a ficee of four-and-twenty pence; the beggar ran after him, and told him, that he imagined be had made a mifake. Moliere put his hand in his pocket and gave him anotler louis d'or, crying out, "Tiens, mon ami, tiens, la vertu ou va t'elle fe nicher?

The following lines were put upon Moliere's coffin, in allufion to hus being fruck with death as be was playing the " Malade Imaginaire :"
" Kolcius hic litus eft, trifti Molierus in " urnâ
"Cui genus humanum ludere ludus " etat.
¢5 Duin ludet mortem, Mors, indignata " jocantem,
"Corripit, et minum fingere foena " negat."

## MMITATHD IN FRENCH.

"Cy gylt qui parût fur la feene
"Le finge de la vie humaine,
"Qui n`aura jamais fon egal,
"Quii voulant de la mort ainfi que de la if vie
"Etre l'imitateur dans une Con, edie ;
"Pour trop bien reuflir, y réuffit fort mal,
" Car la Mort, en etant ravie
"Trouva fi belle la copie,
"Q Qelle en fît un uriginal." IMITATED IN ENGHISH.
"t The Gallic Rofcius' confecrated duft,
"Moliere's remains, to this fad urn we " tharlt;
6. Moliere, whofe matchlefs mimic powers " of face
"Play'd with each paffion of the human "
"Tho' life, tho' manners, own'd his "powerful fway,
" Yet Death refus'd a rival to obey.
"Foras prefumptuouny he dar'd to feign
46 The horrors of the grifly Monarcins "reign,
" Vex'd at the magic of his feenic art, "The indignant Monajich realiz'd his © puit.".

Moliere

Moliere had begun a tranflation of Lucretus, part of which was deftroyed by the carelefinefs of his fervant, and he threw the remainder into the fire in a peevih fit. He had tranflated that philofophica! poet in a way different from his other tranflators. The didactic and the reafoning part of the poem he traulfated into profe ; the defcriptive and ornamental parts he turned into verfe; an example well worthy of initation by any one who thall think fit to travilate this abifrufe and metaphyfical poet. The Anti-Lucretius of the famous Cardinal de Polignac has many very beautiful lines in it, but has the fault of obfcurity, perlaps infeparabic in poetry, from the nature of the fubject; and the philofophy of it is bad, as it is founded upon the Cartefian fyftem. Benediits Stay, a German, has written a Latin Poem on the philofophy of Sir Ifaac Newton. It is much efteemed by the few who read it.

## 

## Abbe Gedoyn.

This excellent tranflator of Paufanias and of Quintilian, wrote an effay in favour of tranllations, which is to be found in his polthumous works with this title: "Apologie des Traductions." Bifhop Burnet, in his "Eflay upon Education," fays "The Latine being thus well underfood and eafily fooken, the next talk fhould be Greek ; which, were it not that the New Teftament, the treafure of our faith, is in that language, I fhould not very earneltly preffe, fince for Noblemen it is no otherwife ufffull, all Greek bonks being exactly well tranlated in this lote critical age." Bihhop Bumet's Treatife was written about the year 1668 .

## Mिए.

## Sarazin.

What a pity it is this elegant writer did not finifh his "Hiftoire de la Conjuration de Walenftein. In the '6 mediâ dicendi ratione" it is perhaps the fineft piece of writing in the French language; as in the " tenui dicendi ratione," is the "Hiltoire de la Buifiere," in the "Saint Evremoniana."

## 

## Leibnitz.

This great man has been continually accufed of want of religion; yet in early life he wrote a Latin Poem on the Holy War, and ufed always to lay of the Gofpel, "s qu'il eioit rempli d'une morale neceffaire à l'homme;" and it appears by Boffuet's Pulthumons Works, that he was in correfpondence with that illuitrious

Prelate upon a project of uniting the Proteftants and Catholics.
$5 \times 4=8$
Launov,
Doctor of the Sorbonne, was a great writer againf the fuppofer Saints of his Church, and againtt the legendary hizories of them. He ufed to be called. " le denicheur des Saints." The Rector of the Church of St. Roch, at Paris, when he met Launoy in the ftreets ufed always to pull off his hat to him; and gave for a reafon, " Je fais toujours à M. de Launoy les plus grandes reverences, de peur qu'il ne m'ote mon Saint Roch." He refufed feveral very confiderable benefices that were offered him ; and uled to fay, "Je me trouverois bien de l'Eglife, mais l'Eglife ne fe trouveroit pas bien de moi." Having attacked a certain celabrated religions Order, and being told that they would write againtt him, he replied, "Je crains plutôt leur canif que leur plume." The Prefident Camus wrote this epitaph for him :

[^1]"Jurium Eccleliz et Regis acerrmus " vindex
"Vitam innocuam exegit. "Opes neglexit
"Et quantulumcunque (ut relicturus) or fatis habuit
" Multa fcripfit, nullâ fpe, nullo timore,
"Optimam faman maximanıque vene" rationem
"Apud probos adeptus."

## 

## Gomberville.

In his works there is an epitaph upon a man of letters, which will apply to moft perfons of that defcription :

## "6 Les grands chargent leur fepulture

"Decent eloges fuperilus.
"Paflant, en petz de mots, voici mon " aventure.
"Ma naiffance fût fort obfcure,
"Et ma mort l'ett encore plus."

##  <br> \section*{Gelli,}

the Florentine Poet, was by profeffion a taylor. Under his butt fome one wrote thefe lines :
"Qua calamo æternos confcripgit dextera, " libros [acum.
"S Swe hac cum geminâ forfici rexit "Induit hac hominum perituâ corpora " velte,
[dedit."
"Senfa tamen libris, nom peritura.

## Santeull;

the famons Latin Poet, who was a great quibbler upon words, died as he lived; for on his death-bed being told that Son Alteffe Royale the Prince Conde had fent to know how he did, turning up his eyes to Heaven, he cried out, "Tu iolus Altiffmus," and expired. Santetil tranflated feveral of the Plaims into Latin verfe, and made fome excelient Hymns for the different offices of the Church; fo that he faid very truiy, that his going to church was rather an act of vasiry than of penitence. Santeuil was the geneial Latin Poet in Louis the XIV th's time for the infcriptions to be placed upon the public buildings of Paris. Of his own Latin verfes he thought io highly, that he ufed to fay, "Je ne fuis qu'un atome, je ne fuis rien, mais $f_{2}$ je lcavois avoir fait zin matirais vers, javois tout a lheare me pendu à la Greve." The good old Ralliia wrote the following excellent epiaph fot him :
© Quem fuperi precinam, habuit quem " fancta poctam
" Religio. Latet hoc marmore San"s tolius.
s6 Ille etiam herons, fontefque et fumina "et bortis
46 Dixerat. Ut cineres quid juvat as ifte labor?

- Fama hominum merces fit verfibus " ægua profanis.
" Mercedem T" fcunt. Carmina facra
Limojon de St. Didere,
who followed Ceunt d' Avaux in his embalfy into Holland, wrote a milll book, entitled, "Le Triomphe Hermetique; on, La Pierre Philofophale victorieufe." Dr. Campbell's "Hernippus Redivivus". might perhaps lave been taken from this book. M. Limojon wrote the Hiftory of the INegociations at Nimeguen. Paris, 1680 , 12mo. which is much eftemed.


## $\cdots$

St. Pavin.
It was faid of St. Pavin, "qu'il n"avoit d'efprit que contre Dieu."' This was not true. One of the pretticit epigrams in the French language was writien by him:
"Thinds fait cens vers en une beure;
"Je vais moins vîte, et n'ai pas tort.
" Les fiens mouront avant que'ii meure,
"Les miens vivreniagres ma muth."

It has been faid, that St. Pavin wad converted in the latter part of his life, on hearing a very horrid noife at the death of one of his libertine friends.
M. Fieubet, another of his friends, made this elegant epitaph for him :
"Sons ce tombeau git Saint Pavin,
". Donne des larmes à fa fir.
"Tu fûs de fes amis peutêtre?
© Pleure ton fort, pleure le fien.
"Tu n'en fus pas? pleure le tien.
"Paffant, d'avoir manqué d'en être."

Magdelene de Saint Nectaire, vidow of Gui de Saint Exaperi, was a Protefant, and diftinguifhed herfelf very much In the civil wars of France. After her hufoand's death fhe retired to her hubrand's châtenu at Miremont, in the Limeufin; where, with fixty young gentlemen well accouted, the ufed to make excurions upon the Catholic armies in her neighbourhood. In the year 1575, M. Montel, Governor of the Province, having had his detachments often defeated by this extrasdinary Lady; took the refolution to befiege her in her chateau with fifteen hundred foot and fifty harfe. Sike fallied out upon him and defeated his froops. On returning, however, to her chateau, finding it in the poffetion of the enemy, fle galloped away to a neighbouring town, Turenne, to proctre a reinforcement for her little army. Montel watched for her in a defile, but was defeated, and himfelf mortally wounded. This is all that is known of this heroine; whom indeed we have feen replaced in our times by the celebrated Chevaliere d'Een. Abbé Amand, fon of the illinftions M. d'Amaud d'Andilly, in his very entertaining Memoirs, gives an aecount of a Lady in Champagne, in his time, of great beauty and of great wit, who, on being ill ticated by an officer who commanded in the neighbourhood of her domain, and who had fuffered his fudiers to ravage the lands of her herband, anif thofe of his tenants, in the abfence of her bubind, called him out to fingle combats, wounded, and difarmed him, and made him beg her pardon for the outrages he had committed. She drefied herfelf in men's clothes, and met her antagonift on horfeback; and after having dilicharged her pitols fine drew her fword.
(To be continued.)

# A $N \quad D$ <br> LITERARY JOURNAL, <br> For OCTOBER ${ }^{1791}$. 

Quid fit turpe, quid utile, quid dulce, qutid non.
A Tour from Gibraltar to Tangier, Sallee, Mogadore, Santa Cruz, Tarudant, and thence over Mount Atlas, to Morocco; including a particular Account of the Royal Harem, \&c. By William Lempriere, Surgeon. 8vo. 6s. J Walter.

ASLIGHT fketch of the manners and cultoms of the inhabitants of the empire of Morocco, and of their reception of European travellers, was given in ©Letters from Barbary, \&c. by an Englifh Officer, fent on Embaffy from General Cornwallis, Governor of Gibraltar, to the late Emperor of Morocco." See our Review of thofe Letters, Vol. XVII. p. 30. January 1790.

The pretent publication is more ample, and confequentiy bighly interefting; for it fupplies the deticiencies of the former, and furnithes a molt fatisfactory account of the domeftic affairs, and of the private lives and characters of the Moors, of whom but litte has been known of late years; for lince their final expulion from Spain, they have been as it were exiled or feparated from Europe, and have totally loft that mixture of Europan manners which their anceftors had acquired by intermixing withcivilized nations.

The medical profeffion likewife afforded Mr. Lenipriere better, and more frequent opportunities of familiar intercomfe with the inhabitants than that of an officer, who was received with military honours, and entertaned with martal exercifes in the field; whereas our furgeon being fent for expreisly to underake the cure of the Prince, and called upon during his attendance on his Highefs to vifit other Eck perfons of the firit diftinction of both fexts, enjoyed every advantage for obtaining a complete knowledge of their mode of living, their policy, manners, paffions, amufements, and generai conduct: there, therefore, are the fubjects which employed his pen, dnring his leifure-hours, on the fpot, and which render the narrative of his four an inltructive and entertaining performance.

Vol. XX.

The occafion of Mr. Lempriere's undertaking this dangerous and fatiguing journey, is thus briefly related: "In the month of September 1789 , a requeit was forwarded through Mr. Matra, the Britifn Conful General at Tangier, to his Excellency General O'Hara, at Gibraltar, from Muley Abfulem, the late Einperor of Morocco's favourite fon, the purport of which was, to intreat his Excellency to fend a medical gentleman from the garrifon to attend the Prince, whole healith was at that time in a dangerous and declining fate. The promifes of Muley (that is Prince) Abfulem to the Conful were fplendid and encouraging. The perfon who was to be fent on this expedition was to be protected from every indignity, and to be treated with the utmoft refpect. He was to receive a liberal reward for his profeffional exertions; his experices during his journey, and while he itayed in the country, were to be punctually defrayed; and he was to be fent back without delay, whenever his preferice fhould be, required at the garifon. But the moft flattering circumftance which attended this requifition of the Moorim Prince was, the releafe of certain Chritrian captives who were at that period detained in flavery. There unfor turate perfons confited of the mafter of an Engliih veffel trading to Africa, and nine feamen, who had been wrecked upon thai par tof the coaft which is inbabited by the wild Arabs, and were carried into Llavery by thai favage and mercilets people."

This declaration, followed up by unremitting atiention to the fe unhappy men, does the highelt honour to the humane and benevolent difpofition of our Bratifh firgeon. The defcription of Tangier, at which port Mr. Lempriere arrived in lix Min
hours
hours after he embarked at Gibraltar, is very curious, particularly the account of the European Confuls, whofe refidence amongft thefe Barbarians excites commiferation rather than envy: they enjoy indeed a title and a pof of honour, but they are fubject to the caprice of an Emperor whofe conduct is reguiated by no law, and whofe mind is governed by no fixed principle ; fo that even the univerfally allowed law of nations is frequently infufficient to proted their perfons from infult.

Upon receiving an exprefs to repair immediately to the Prince at Tarudant, his ufual place of refidence, the firft care of the Governor of Tangier, who had received orders for that purpofe, was to procure an interpreter for our young traveller ; and it was not without difficulty that a perfon could be found who could fipeak the Englifh and Arabic languages fufficiently well to perform that office ; and it was owing to an accident that he obtained one.

After fearching the whole town in yain, the Governor ordered, during the Jewifh hour of prayer, that enquiries fhould be made among all the fynagogues for a perfon who underitood both languages. An unfortunate Jew, whofeoccupation was that of felling fruit about the freets of Gibraltar, and who had come to Tangier merely to fipend a few days with his wife and family during a Jewih feltival, being unacquainted with the intent of the enquiry, unguardedy anfwered in the affirmative. Without further ceremony, the poor man was dragged away from his friends and home, and conftrained by force to accompany Mr. L. Of the mode of feizing perfons at the arbitrary pleafure of a Governor in this defpotic country, an Englidiman can fcarcely form an idea. Three or four lufty Moors, with large clubs in their hands, gralp the wretched and defencelel's victim with as much energy as if he was an Hercules, from whom they expected the moft formidable relifitance, and half flake him to death before they deliver him up to the fuperior power. Such was exactly the fituation of this unfortunate interpreter.
The whole of Mr. Lempriere's equipage confifted of two Negro foldiers, the interpreter, one faddle-mule for himelf, and snether for him ; two baggage-mules, and a Moorifh muleter on foot to take care of thim. With this convoy they fet out on thcir journey, in the afternoon of the 3 oth of September. The country which they paffed to Larache, the firft confiderable town, he defcribes as banen
and mountainous, with fcarcely any ino habitants, and only a few miferable hamlets occafionally prefenting themfelves to his view. The villages throughout the empire confirt of huts rudely conitructed of flones, earth, and canes, covered with thatch, and inclofed with thick and high hedges. On his arrival at Larache, about fifty-two miles from Tangier, and a journey of three days, our traveller was placed by the Governor, for the firft time, in a very decent apartinent in the caftle. The reputation of Cliriftian furgeons and phyficians is fo great among the Moors, that they inaagine they can cure all difeafes; our furgeon's apartments were therefore almoft continually filled with a number of perfons, whofe cafes were in general truly deplorable. The difeafes moft prevalent were the hydrocele ; violent inflammations of the eyes, very frequently terminating in blindnefs ; the itch, combined with inveterate leprous affections; dropfies, and white fwellings. The Moors chiefly depend upon topical remedies, and feldorm make ufe of internal medicines ; indeed, the frate of medical and chirurgical knowledge in this country is very limited.

On the 4 th of October they left Larache, the defcription of which, of the beautiful profpects in the adjacent country, and or the road to Marmora, their next flage, abound with new and curious obfervations. Among others, we notice with great pleafure, an account of the encampments of the Arabs on the banks of extenive lakes, covered with innumerable waterfowl. In the center of one of thefe encampments Mr. Lempriere pitched his tent, the firft evening of his departure from Larache. The treatment he received from thefe people was kind and hofpitable, betraying no ligns of that inclination to impofe upon ftrangers which fo ftrongly marks the character of the inhabitants of the Moorifh towns. Marmora, about fixty-four miles from Larache, containing little worthy of obfervation, we are next conducted to Sallee, famous in hifory, and which, fays our Author, has decorated many a well-told tale. The piratical veffels fitted out from this port, and known by the name of Sallee Rovers, were long the terror of the mercantile world. Equally dreaded for their valour and their cruelty, the adventurers who navigated thefe fiwift and formidable veffels depopulated the ocean, and even dared fometimes to extend their devaftations to the Chriftian coarts. As plunder was their fole aim, in the acquifition of it nothing impeded their career. Human life was of
wa value in their eftimation; or if it was fometimes fared, it was not through any fentiment of juffice or compafion, but only that it might be protracted in the molt wretched of fituations, as the hopelefs flave to the luxury and caprice of a fellow-mortal. On the oppofite fhere to Sallee is fituated the town of Rabat, which formerly committed the fame piratical depredations; and while they were formidable, they were what might be termed Independent States, paying only a very fmall tribute to the Emperor, and barely acknowledging him for their Sovereign. But the late Emperor Sidi Mahomet, when Prince, fubdued thefe towns, and annexed them to the empire. This was a mortal blow to their piracies; for when thofe defperate mariners felt the uncertainty of poffeffing, for any length of time, their captures, they no longer became folicitous to acquire them; and at length, when the man who had deprived them of their privileges became Emperor, he put a total ftop to their depredations, by declaring himfelf at peace with all Europe. - This information is of confequence to be known to all Britifin mafters and owners of trading veffels.

At Mogadore, his next ftation, Mr. Lempriere was directed to remain till the return of a meffenger who was difpatched so Tarudant, to inform the Prince of his artival ; and this temporary refidence in a town which the late Emperor upon his acceffion greatly improved, and in which he had orderell all the European merchants throughout his dominions to refide, was rendered very coinfortable by the civilities of Mr. Hutchinfon, the Britifh Vice. Conful. An introduction to the Faftory, which conlifts of about a dozen mercantile houres of different nations, gave him a better opportunity of being informed of the fate of the country and its productions, than occurred at any fubfequent period duting his Tour. Availing himfelf therefore of that information, he very judiciounly devotes the whole of Chapter IV. to a general view of the Empire of Morocco, defcribing its fituation and climate, foil, wonderful fertility, natural productions, mines, animals, roads, buildings, population, manufactures, policy of its Einperors, \&cc. \&c. \&c. and this ferves as a very fatisfactory illuftration of the fucceeding narrative of his tranfactions.

From Mogadore, with an increafed train of attendants, our traveller proceeds to Santa Cruz, a fea-port of fome confequence when it belonred to the Portuguefe, Wat at prefent a defeted town, with only
a few houfes, which are almof hourly mouldering to decay; though, in Mr. Lempriere's opinion, the port is much more fecure than that of Mogadore ; and, from its vicinity to the fouthern provinces, is the beft adapted of any part of the empire to all the purpofes of commerce. A fhort journey of two days carried him to Tarudant, where he arrived on the 28 th of October, and, without being allowed time to difmount, was immediately conducted to the refidence of the Prince, fituated about half a mile to the fouth of the town. We fhall pafs over the entertaining defcription of the Prince's houfe, as it is our intention to induce curious and fenfible readers to fet a high value on the whole performance, from the felected fpecimens we take the liberty to exhibit, and proceed to the account given by Mr. Lempriere of his reception.
"I found the Prince fitting ciofslegged, on a matirafs covered with fine white linen, and placed on the floor ; this, with a narrow and long piece of carpeting that fronted him, on which were feated his Moorih friends, was the only furniture in the room. Upon my firf entrance, and delivering the Conful's letter of introduction, which, according to the cuftom of the country, was prefented in a filk handkeichief, I was addreffed by the Prince with the falutation, Bono tibib, bono Anglaife, which is a mixture of Spanifh and Arabic, meaning, You are a good Doctor, the Englifh are good; and was ordered, with my interpreter, to fit down on the floor, between the Prince and his vifitors, when I was immediately interrogated by every one prefent, each having a queftion to put to me, and that of the molt inlignifi. cant kind.
"The Prince expreffed great plealure at my arrival, wifhed to know whether I came voluntarily or not, and whether the Englifh phylicians were in great repure. To the furt quention I replied, that I was fent by the Governor of Cibraltar : to the fecond, I felt it a duty which I owed ta truth and to my country to anfwer in the alfirmative. He then defired me immediately to feel his pulfe, and to examine his cyes, one of which was darkened by a ca. taract, and the cther affected with a fpalmodic complaint; and requelted me to inform him, whether I would undertake to cure him, and how foon. My aniwer was, that I wifhed to confider his cate maturely before I gave my opinion; and in a day or two I Ghould be a better gudge. One of his particular friends obierved to him, from feeing me without a beard, for 1 had Maved in the morning, that I was too
young to be an able phyfician. Another remarked, that 1 had put powder in my hair on purpofe to difguife my age; and a thisd infifted, that it was not my own hair. But what feened to produce the greateft afroniffment among them, was my dreis, which from its clofenefs, the Moorihh drefs being quite loofe, they were certain muft occafion pain, and be difagreeably warm.
"Having acquitted myfelf to the beft of my ability in aniwering the curious enquiries of the whole Court, the Prince informed me, he had prepared for my reception a good houfe, whither he defired me to retire, and vifit him the following morning early, when I was to examine his cafe more particularly. The good houle promifed me by the Prince, proved to be a miferable room in the Jewdry, that is, the part of the fuburb inhabied by the jews, lituated about a quarter of a mile from the town : it was, however, the habitation of the Prince's principal Jcw, and the beft in the place. This apartment, which was on the ground floor, was narrow and dirty, having no windows to it, but opening by means of large foldingdoors into a court, where three Jewith tamiiies, who lived all in the fame houle, threw the whole of their rubbilh and dirt. I fuppofe my feelings might be rendered more acute by the difappointment; for on being introduced into this wretched hovel, I was fo ftruck with horror and difguf, that I was on the point of mounting my horfe for the purpofe of afking the Prince for another apartment; but upon being told it was the beft in the town, and refiteting that I had voluntarily entered upon thefe difficunties, I determined to ftruggle through il im as well as I could, and confented for the prelent to acquiefce in this indifferent fase. I took, however, the firt opportunity of reprefenting my difagreeable fituation to the Prince, who gave orders for apartments to be fiticd up for me in his gardens; but, from the flownefs of the mafons, they werc not finifhed in time for me to occupy them before I leit Tarudant. As foon as my baggage was unpacked, the firt object that occurred to me was to endeavonr, under hide circumfances, to make my fituation as comfortable as the nature of it would admit. At one end of the room I placed my three foiding ftools, which I had ufed as a bed on the road, and fereenert it off as well as I could with mats, which I fixed acrofs the apartmient as a partit:on. One of my boxes was fubitituted for a table, and another for a chair, not being able to pro-
cure either of thofe articles in Tarudant. At the other end of the room my interpreter placed his bedding on the floor, where he fiept during the whole of our "fay."

Upon vifiting his patient the next day, Mr. Lempriere found his complaints to be of the mot defperate kind, fo that he could not flatter him with any great bopes of fuccefs; but he propofed to the Prince to make a trial of his plan of treatment for two montis, with which be complied, and immediately began his courfe of medicines: his wholetrame was fo encrvated by long delauchery, that it was neceflaty to put him under' a ftrift regimen, to which he readily fubmitied but it was a long time before Mr. Lempriere could make him comprehend how a medicine introluced into the fromach could afford any relief to the eye. A ruifunderfanding however fhortly took place between the Prince and his Surgeon, from the mifrepiefentations of his prejudiced courtiers, but it was happily got over; and it was with the greateff fleafure that in about a fortnight atter his firf attendance on the Prince, he obferved an amendment in his complaint. The only remains of fight left in one eye, the whe of the other being totally loft, were merely fafficient to enable him to fee large bodies, without diftinguifhing any of them particularly; and the fpafmi, the difeafe which Mr. Lempriere was expeeted to cure, had drawn the eye fo much towards the nofe, as fometimes entirely to exclude the appearance of the pupil ; but now the eye evinced a difpofition to recover its former pofition, and he could diftinguifh an apple at about ten yards diftance. Thefe flattening appearances entirely removed every preindice which at firft alofe in the minds of the Prince's attendants, and his Highneis himelf ack nowledged, that he had been too hafty in forming his opinion of him. The confidence which this fuccets occafoned, induced the Prince to admit Mr. Lempriere into his Harem, where there were feveral ladies who had occafion for his lervices. An entertaining account of thefe women, and of the Emperor's Harem at Morocco, we hall referve for the next opportunity, and for the prefent conclude with the further progrefs of the Prince's recovery: "After the lapfe of the third week, he began to diftinguifh large writing, and affured me, that he had written with his own hand a levier to the Emperor, wherein he informed him of he relief my a tendance had afforded him; affuring ine, that his faither would reward me wry handfomely if I effected a cure."

4 Otr

* Our intercourfe, fays Mr. Lempriere, was at this time improved into intimacy. He ufed to fee me without referve, and often at a time when he had his women with him, which, I was informed, was a mark of confidence with which no other man had ever before been honoured. He made me feel their pulfes, and obligel one of them, who was remarkably fat and unwieldy, to be held down on the floor by
two of the others, while I dropped into her eye fome of the fame medicine which I had occafion to apply to his. The violent though temporary pain brought on by this application produced an immoderate fit of laughter in the Prince, as well as in the other ladies; and the ubject of it, though in mof violent pain, to evince her refpect for his royal highnefs, declared it to be a very pleafant lensation.
[To be continued.]
Parental Duty; or, the Religious Education of Children illuftrated and urged ia feveral Diccourfes, by the Rev. George Jerment, Minititer of the Gofpel, Bowlane. London, 1794. UEtavo, 2s. 6d. Dilly.

IERHAPS this fubject has not been fo frequently handled as that of filial duty, although it is at leaft of equal importance. It, indeed, requires our firft attention ; for he alone, who " goeth forth bearing the precious feed of wife inftruction," can reafonably expect the gladdening return of Guty from his children. It may therefore be hoped, that every confcientious parent will reckon himfelf indebted to an Author who fuggelts but one new idea on a fubject of fuch magnitude. Every wife man ?nuft be fatisfied, that the proper education of youth is, as a mean, the great batis of perifonal and of public virtue; and every true patriot, every one who loves mankind, muft regret that the ine xcufable negligence of the bulk cf parents throws fo dark a veil over our profipects with reipeit to futurity.
The Author of this work feems deeply impreffed with a fenfe of the irmportance of parental duty. He does not, ir deed, dare the prying eye of criticiin, or promife to gratify the faftidious tafte of the refined reader; for he informs us, that as thefe Difcourles were "chiefly intended for the common people, elegance is facrificed to utiiity." But they difplay a lively fancy, a found judgement, and confiderable acquaintance with human nature, while they prefent nothing that can juftly offend a cultivated mind. They have alfo the great recommendation of popular difcourfes; they tend to affect the heart. They contain many reflections which mulf touch the feelings, awake the fears, and excite the diligence of every parent who is not a cruei like the oitriches in the wildernefs."

The fubject of thefe Difcourfes is Prov. vxii. v. 6. "Train up a child, \&cc." The Author particularly illuftrates the means of inftruction, and the manner in which it ought to bee communicated. He
endeavours to enforce the duty by various arguments, and confiders féveral objections which have been made to a religivus education. The following paffage may be confidered as a fipecimen of his manner of writing; it refpects the afe of the rod, "Endeavour to make children fenfible of the fault for which they are chaltifed, and to feel thame and remorie rather than outward pain. Nur ought correction to be adminittered in the heat of paffion; though a juit indignation may and fhould be exprefled by boks, gefture, and language. Let no partiality be fhewn. When two or more children are equally culpable, they thuyid be equally corr rected; they foon difcover when an improper diftinction is made ; this naturally excites in their little brealts difguft, jealoufy, and revenge. At the fane time attend to the alleviations, and the difference arifing from age, temper, and other circumiftances. 'Fathers, provoke not your ‘childien to anger ;' nor, ' correct tham 'after your own pleature,' to gratify your irafcible paffions. Parents there are who, when offended through fome other caufé, pour out their fury on childrear and domentics. À trivial mirake, an innocent childifh trick, inftantly rifes into an heinous crime, and calls forth the furly look, the bitter word, the arm of vengeance; little faults are deemed almoit unpardonable. At the fame time we admit that there is a juf feverity; and on no occalion, perhaps, finouid it be more exercifed than when children deliberately tell a lie; nor has any thing a worfe tendency than for one parent to caress the young offender, when the other has juft applied the rod. Parents, from a fenfe of duyy and a regard to the real we fare of their children, mult often do violence ta their own feelings. 'Chaften thy fon 'while thers is nope, and let not thy foul
foul fpare for his crying." If you correat not children when young, they can hardly fail, when grown up, to apply, by habitual mifconduct and undutiful behaviour, perhaps by open immorality', a more fevere rod to your aged and feeble fhoulders."

This writer ably and beautifully illifirates the falfity of the infidel charge againft Revelation, as if it were injurious to fociety by caufing divilions. "ReveIation has occafioned divifions and animofity among men, only through their own perverfe principles and corrupt paffions. Has it a native tendency to produce divilions? Quite the reverfe. Let the Elame then be charged where it is due. The infipired volume breathes gentlenefs and peace, benevolence and love ; it tends to unite men in the beit bonds, the bonds of fraternal and divine affection. The cords of relition are added to thofe of friendflip ; it draws clofer the ties of focial life, meiorates the temper, and foftens the manners. Were the word of God more generally believed, its fipirit imbibed, and its duties practifed, the bleffings of civil fociety would be more numerous and fweeter. The beautiful and highly poetical defcription of the prophet would be realized; ; The woif fhall dwell with the lamb, \&cc.' The progrel's of the gofpel has gone hand in hand with civilization. Moderation and humanity mingle with the horrors of war and leffen them. To the vanquifhed is fhewn mercy. If tie very profeffion of chriftianity civilizes men, much more its fipirit. The parent trains up his fon in the arts of peace, and inculcates a bencyolent temper. Where is the chriftian father, who, like the chicf of a favage tribe, vows perfonal revenge with his dying lips, and tranimits family quarrels from age to age ?"

Of faith without works he fays, "Such a fath is faife in itfelf, ufelefs to men, and abominable to Crod. It is inactive, and maufcous like a rotten carcafe. Though we walk in the way of a religious profeffion, if we walk not in the way of duty our profeffion is vain, and there is an effential defect in our char"Eter."
The Author informs us in his Advertilement, that " if thefe Difcourfes receive the approbation of the ferious, he may poffibly be encouraged to publith a few fermons to the young, which, in the ceurfe of his miniftry, followed the former.". We hope that the public will foon be favoured with theie, efpecially as it is faid that this work has ais extentive \{ale.

WE are informed that Mr. Jerment is the fon of a late refpectable clergyman in Scotland, and is counected with that large body of Prefbyterian Diffenters known in that country by the name of Seceders. The firft members of this fociety, becaufe of their ftrict attachment to the principles of the church of Scotland as avowed in her confeffion, and maintaining their right to teltify againf errors, were excluded from her communion A. 1733. They particularly complained of the forbearance of the Church with refpect to Arian and Pelagian doctrines, and of violent intrufions in confequence of the revival of the law of patronage. They acknowledge the obligation of the folemn league and covenant, as a fuperalded tie on the fucceffors of thote who framed it, in the fame manner as our baptifmal engagements, to dostrinal and piactical reformation. But although, from the fiprit that has been generally afcribed to the ancient covenanters, Seceders have been charged with perfecuting principles, we have the beft authority for afferting, that they folemnly difavow the moft remote ideas of any thing of this kind, and mairitain the natural right of every man to worfhip Godin his own way, iffis principles be not neceffarily inimical to the fafety of the State. It is a miftaken notion that they fwear the folemn league ; this has never been done by any of them. They have an engagement adapted, in their apprelenfion, to prefent circumftances. In this they do not istermeddle with civil matters, but entirely conifine themfelves to thofe that are facred. None in their communion are aliowed to enter into this engagement who arc not fully convinced that it is their duty, or who cannot fatisfy their teachers as to tho grounds of this conviction. Many who offer themfelves are reiected for want of what is reckoned a fufficient degree of knowledge. 'This focial vow is made in particular congregations only occafionally, as individuals tettify their with for an opportunity: for it is not culfomary for the fame perfons to enter into it a fecond time. They engage to "contend and telfify againft evils and crrors" contrary to their primciples; but they do not in their engagement adopt the term extirpate, ufed in the folemn league, as in our times at lealt, it is generally underftood to exprefs a perfecuting firit, which they reckon totally inconfittent with the genius of chriftanity, and one of the diftinguifhing characters of "the Man of Sin." On this account they have been calumniated as deierters from the caule, by another
party of Scotch Prefbyterians, commorly called Cameronians, who adhere to the covenants as binding them to perfecuting meafures, and difown the authority of any magiffrate who is not a covenanter. From want of candour, or of proper information, both parties have been unjuttly confoumded; but Seceders have afforded the belt proofs of their fteady attachment to the prefent civil government. During the laft rebellion feverai hundreds of Seceders in Edinburgh and Glafgow embocied themfelves as volunteers, under officers of their own chooing, and bravely ventured their lives in the field in defence of their lawful Sovereign.

Thefe people have been involved in a charge ordinarily exhibited againft thofe who have feparated from others; that of being more concerned about faith than works. It is to be regretted, that in our time the lives of the generality of proffitors give too much occation for this charge; but as juftice requires that a man flonuld be heard in his own caufe, candour forbids us to load an individual, or any particular fociety, with an accufation, for which there feems to be no ground from
the doctrine of either. Whether the principles of this fociety have any tendency to the relayation of morals, let the reader judge for himfelf from the preceding extracts; to us it appears that the whole of the work under review has a tendency directly the reverfe. It alfo contains a great many fentiments truly liberal.

It has been faid, that Seceders pay little attention to himan learning. Their uniform attachment to thofe doctrines called Calwinific may have, in part, fubjected them to this reflection; but we are certainly informed, that none are admitted to preach in their communion, without paffing through the fame fteps of trial with thofe required by the Church of Scotland: particularly, every candidate muft give fatisfying proofs of his acquaintance with the original languages of Scripture. Theology is taiught by a profeffor of their own perfuation. The ordinary term of attenciance is five or fix years; none are admitted to this clafs, who have not regularly fudied humanity and the various branches of philofofly, nor without a ftrict examination as to their proficiency in theie fundies.

Profpects and Obfervations, on a Tour in England and Scotland, Natural, Econoo mical, and Literary. By Thomas Newte, Efq. With a Map of Scotland on a large Scale; and 23 Engraved Copper-plates. 4to. Il. Is. Robinfons.

## [Continued from Page 206.]

CAPTAIN NEWTE, in his return Southward, anives at Perth, which he confiders as one of the mot? profycrous places in North Britain, though the ad. vantages of nature have not yet been duly feconded and improved by art.-Much has been done in Perth, and the vicinity of Perth, by the Duke of Athol, the late Earl of Kinnoull, Mr. Graham of Ealgowan, Mr. Dempiter, Mr. Arkwright, Meffir. Bells, Sandemans, and Anderfons; and, above all, by the fpirited exertions of Mr. Melifs and Mr. M'Alpine, But very much yet remains to be done: "nor is there any town in Scotland that admits of greater improvement than Perth, or that would be more highly improved, if it were poffeffed by inhabitants like thofe of Glaigow and Aberdeen. Quays would be extended down:ward on both fides of the 'ray: the South Inch, with the adjacent land to the weftward, would be laid out in new itrects and Iquares, according to increafing commerce and population: canals would be formed for conveying the merchandize of the place to the very doors
of the fropkeepers, and, in the natural progrefs of things, as far as poffible into the country. But, however favourably fituated for manufactures and trade, it is but of late that a commercial firit has vinited Perth. The fame ardour of mind that appears now, in the efforts of Mr. Melifs, and a few others, among the cirizens of this centrical and celebrated towa, in commercial improvement and political freedom, was exhaufted; in preceding feriods, in religious zeal. Perth, from its local fituation, and the temper of the people, very naturally became the center, the punctumn faliens of the Reformation in Scutand."
"From Perth the fpirit of reformation proceeded in a fouth-welterly direction through Fiferhire, into which it fruck alfo eaftward, Strathern, Stirlingthire, Rend $\mathrm{frew}_{2}$ Airfhire, Galloway, and Duinfries \&c, One of the Minitters of Stirling, not many years fince deceafed, was wout to take much delight in tracing and pointing out the counties and diftricts over which the fuirit of religious enthufiaim,
from that period downward, prevailed, and which he fometimes called the lines, or the geography, of the Hoiy Ghott in Scotland. The religious fpirit, he fhewed, had not only fpread over fome of the middle, as well as the fouthern and weffern counties of Scotland, but had run through Argyeefhire, though in rather a narrow channel, and penetrated through Glenmore into Murrayfhire and part of Roís. Thire, agreeabiy to what we have already obiérvod.
"The auflere fpirit of the town of Perth, which withfood, for centuries, the influence of many vifitors and traveilers, and particularly of a large proportion of the foldiery conftantly ftationed there, begins now, we were informed, in fome finall meafure to relax, as appears from fome pleafant ftories that are frequent in the mouths of the tradefimen, concurning forme of the Miviffers thereabouts, as well as the Elders, 2 ipecies of lay brethren in the Church of Scotland carrefponding to the Malomedan Maraboots, who are raifed to a degree of clerical dignity on account of their fuppofed fanctily, without any previous education. Every parifh is divided into a certain number of difiricts, from four generally to ten, called commonly quarters, in each of which an Elder is appointed for the purpofe of vifiting and praying with the fick, in the abfence of the Miniter, nd, above all, for that of watching and reporting fuch petty offences as are below the cognizance of the law, and which pafs wider the general name of Skull-duddery. The Elders meet weckly, in Kirk-feffion, after divine fervice, and the Minifer prefides as Moderator: They make reports of the frailties and follies of the people of their refpective difricts, diffribute the voLuntary collaftions of money at the church dioors, land ahout the elenients from one communicant to another, in the facrament of the Lorrd's Supper, and vote in the choice of one of their own number to reprefent their Kik-feffion in the Piefoytery. It is not an unufial piece of policy, we were told, and certainly not illaudabie, for a Minititer, when he wifhes to reclaim a ipendthif: of futfance from his vicious couries, or to attach him at once to his own intereft, and to that of the clergy, to make, which be can do, an Elder of him. The new Elder, proud of his dignity, renounces former levities and exceifes, and behaves with due gravity and decorum. A fubRantial farmer, not many miles from Pertil, was wont to come regularly to towns every Friday, the day of the wreekly
market, and to fay all night tipplinss and fome mes, two or three nights. His parifl Minither called him up to the order of Elders, and he immediately became a new man. The worthy Ninitter going one day to Perth, was topped at the entrance into the town by the landiord of theimr, where his Elder, before liis confecration, was wont to fipend many a day and night. "Sir," faid the innkeeper; " wherein have I offended you, that you are doing $2 l 1$ in your power to break my brend ?m. The Minifiter, furpried at fuch a faiutation, alighted from his horfe, ftepped with the landlord into his houfe, and having called for a glafs of wine, earncitly requefted to know wherein he had unknowingly been of differvice to him. He laughed heartily, when the inokeeper told him, that he had no other complaint againf him than that of his having made Mr. - an Elder.
" It is remarkable that, amidf all the fanaticifm that has for more than two centuries warped the minds of men in this place, the Fublic or Grainmar-fichool of Perth has been efteemed, for more than ore hundred years, one of the belt of Sco:land. The two Martins, the Rectors of the fchool, were called the Buifys of Scotland. Mr. Comfuue, who liucceceded to the youngelt Martin, was not inferior to either the father or the fon in literature and tafte, while he excelied them both in philanthropy and urbanity of manners. At Perth ichool, as at the beff fchools in Enyland, the youth of the firt forms are initiated into the belt Greck as well as the Latin Clafics. Lord Mansfield received the rudiments of his education at Perth under Martin, and Lord Stormont under Cornfute."
Our travelier, departing from Perth, defribes Strathern, "which is fuller of genthemen's feate than any other diftrice of equal exient in scotland." - To this fweet region, the beauty of Scotland, with the adjacent Ochilis, and the courfes of the Devon and Fortio, our thaveiler is particulariy attentive : and his deicriptions of the cenery in thofe parts are molt anmated and pieturefque.-It is iernark abie, that as the melancioly and horrific religion of the Bonzes has pervaded India and China, the firelt countries in the worid, fo the ceepeft gioom of Puritanifin is found in the moft charming difricts of Caledonia, as in Perth and Sterling, with the piaces adjacent, Glafgow, and the country around, \&e. \&ic. But the very ultimatuma and confummation as it were of weiigious acerbity, tyranny,

कnd hypocrify is found in a long ftraggling village, in Strathern, about feventeen miles from Perth, and nearly the fame diftance from Stirling, called Auchterarder, once " a royal burgh, but now known chiefly as the feat of a Prefbytery, ditinguithed by a fingular union of Popifh and Antinomian principles: claiming the prerogatives of a Conrt of Inquifition, exalting the power of the Church in temporal concerns, reprobating with fuperlative zeal, as if there were danger of men growing too good, the efficacy of virtue towards the attainment of future as well as prefent happinef's, and magnifying the importance of ceitain metaphylical notions in theology, which they call operations of grace and acts of faith. In the end of the laft, and the beginning of the prefent century, when the doctrines of the Kirk of Scotland, one would imagine, were fufficienty puritanical, the Prefbytery of Auchterarder thought it neceflary to form an Antinomian Creed for thenfeives, as being a peculiar people, zealous, not of good works but, of nyfterious faith. With regard to matters of dicipline, in which they were, and till are rigid to excels, except to thofe whom they confider as being in the faith, and firm in oppofing lay-patronage, the frailty that excites their feveref indignation and vengeance is formication. It is a fact, that in mof of the kirks there is a finall gallery, fit to contain about half a dozen of perfons, and painted black, placed in an elevated fituation, near the roof of the church, which they call the cutty-ftool, and on which offenders againft chaltity are forced to lit, druing the time of divine fervice, for three Sundays, making profeffion of their repentance, and receive a rebuke from the minither in the face of the congregation. The horrid finme of the cutty-dtool often drives unfortunate females to commit the crinie of infanticide. It has been remarked, that fuch of the clergy as are the leaft itrict in their own private lives, are often the fevereft in their cenfure of backfliders in public; and, on the contitary, that thofe are the mole liberal and tender in the adminiltration of public difcipline, who, in bheir own mivate lives, are the mot difinguified by purity and fimplicity of manners: of which one amiable and reverend sememan in this divifion of the Church of Scothand is faid to exhinit: a conficuous proof and eample."

The amiable character to whom our Author here alludes, is fuppofed to be the fons, the learned, and rie good Mr.

VOL. XX.

John Murray, Minifter of the Gofpel at Foulis. Captain Newte might have contrafted this with a xieighbouring character; a fellow who has been turned out of feveral noblemen's houfes in Perthfine, on account of impertinences in the midft of intoxication; and who, notwithftanding this, has the impudence to fet up for a rigia reformer and enforcer of Prefbyterian difcipline. Thus Prebytery has, very naturally, furnifhed many a minifter to the Scotch capital, where the election of the greater part of the clergy is vefted in the Bourgeois, or the loweft order of the people.

Captain Newtc, in this part of his Tour, has occafion to enter pretty fully into the fubject of Caledonian and Roman antiquities. He defcribes Crieff, Glen-Almon, and Offan's Stone; various monuments of the Fingalian age; the natural productions and ftate of fociety and arts in the central or inland Highlands. He gives an account of a propofed canai hetween Crieff and Perth; of Drummond Caltle, with a great varicty of other family feats in Strathern ; antient feuds between the families of Montrofe and Argyll; the Aichill-hills, and advantages of an equal diftubution, throughout that paltoral region, of landed property; Ardoch; Glen-Artney ; Benvoirlich, which commands the grandelt vjew in Britain, or perhaps in the world; the Sheriff-Muir; Dunblane, " in times of Epifcopacy a bithop's fee, and where there is a grood library, founded in old times, like that of Inner-paffiay, and on the eltate of the fame noble proprietor, by a fubseription among neighbouring Gentemen, for the inftruetion and entertainment of the public. There is a much better fund bere than at Inmer-paffray for a librarian, for purchaing new books, and maintaining the ftructure that comtains thom." This aliudes to the yery icanty allowance made to the librarian at [mer pattray, as we are infomed, the pure and the venerable Mr. Wiili:m Dow, which does not exceed ten poun is. This grievance, the liberalty of the Earl of Kimooull and the other proprietors of the Ismer-paffray library would no doubt fpeedily rensedy, were it bronght under their obfervation; and it is for this end that we here take notice of it.

Our traveller proceeds to Stiriing, from which prond elevation he takes a view of the Royal Palaces as well as of the Parliaments of Scotland; the character of the Mighlanders, with their mulic and poetsy, the feadal fyttem and arifiocracy Na
in Scotland; the Revolution; the Scotch colony at Darien; the Union, and fubfequent abolition of hereditary jurifdictions; the battle of Bannockburn ; Carron; Camelon, with its antiquities, and Cicerone Farmer Stark; Antoninus's Wall; Roman camps and roads; and the canal between the Forth and Clyde; compared with that of Languedoc. After this we have the following fublime reflections, worthy of the genius of Mr . Gibbon, delivered in language more natural than that of the Roman hiftorian, and equally energetic. "The ifthmus between the Forth and the Clyde is, at the prefent moment, fampt with the different characters of two great nations in the zenith of their power and grandeur. The Carron canal befpeaks the wealth, the art, and the expanded views of the commercial Britons. The vallum of Agricola, extended, like a fortified glen, a little to the fouthward, and nearly parallel with the canal, makes, even now, a deeper impreffion on fenfe, and marks with a bolder hand the geimins of the conquering Romans. The walls of Agricola and of Adrian, proofs at once of the power of the Romans and the comage of the Caledonians, remind the clafical fpecta-
tor of the grandeur of the Romans, undoubtedly the greatef nation with which, by tradition, hifory, or obfervation, we are at all acquainted. Modern politicians and princes act, for the moft part, by fubterfuge and intrigue, varying their defigns and expedients according to times and circumftances, and therefore feldom producing a great effeet. The Romans, aiming at the conqueft of the world, extenfive in their views, and fready in their conduct; like the laws of nature, acted incellantly in all circumfances and feafons. So tranfcendantly great were the Roman works, that when the hiftorical accounts of them were loft in the darix ages, an opinion prevailed that they were executed by fipernatural and invifible agents.
" What an acceffion might not be made to the refources of human knowledge and human happinefs, if the Princes of the earth, imitating the Romans, not in their ends but their means, and laying afide all isleas of conquelt and falfe glory, would labour with equal comprehenion of view, and freadines's of execution, for the welfare of mankind."

Captain Newte proceeds through Falkivk and Linlithgow to Edinburgh.
(To be conimued.)
The Life of Jofeph Balfamo, commonly called Count Caglicftro, from his Birth to. his Impifonment in the Caftle of St. Angelo at Rome, with the Particulars of his Trial before the Inquifition, and his Confeffions concerning Common and Egyptian Free-Mafonry. Tranflated from the Original Proceedings publimed at Rome, by Orcler of the Apoftolic Chamber. 8vo. 2s. 6d. Kearlley.

THiE lives of extraordinary imponors ought to be made public, that the punifments inflicitd on them for their infamous deceptions and frauds, may operate as falutary warnings to thofe, whofe vicious difpofitions from early youth, feduce them to engage in roving, adventurous, and diffolute enterprizes, inftend of fixing upon fone fettled, regular, vistucus plan of fupporting themfelves in $\%$ decent and reputable manuer.

The temptation which the firf fuccelfes of fuperior cunning and addrel's hold out to unwary youth, too often cary them beyond the goal at which they meant to fop. They communly commence their career with culpable artifice, but by degrees, being accuifomed to a life of indolence, from fupplying their wants by petty fratagems and low intrigues, when thefe fail of producing fufficient emolument for all the purpojes of fiendid and veluptuous diffipation, they proceed to greate: lenghth, and comait more daring and open depredations on the property of their fellow-
citizens, till in the end, they become more dangerous enemies to civil fociety than common thieves, and confeguently deferve more exemplary punifiment. The freetrobber and the highwayman, by fudden affault, fubject the umhappy objects of their lavilefs rapine to momentary bodily fear, and ceprive them of a imail portion of their property; but the cool deliberate impofor is fecretly undermining your houte; and when all his trains are properly laid and prepared, he iets fire to the whole, and in one general explofion deftroys the reputation, ruins the peace of mind, and triumphantly carries off the fouils of the unfortunate family, with whom he has long affociated as an agreeable companion, or an apparently difinterefted zealous friend. The unhappy victims of fuch depredutors may well exclaim with the Royal Pfalmif, " It is not an open enemy that hath done me this woong, but the friend of my bofura, who did eat of my bread, and drink of my cup." In fhoit, all the fagacity of man carnot arm him at all points, againft
againt the finful wiles and roguifl fnares of finifhed impofors; and of this race was Jofeph Balfamo, favoured by nature, accomplifed by education, and completed, by long practice in the great world, for all the purpofes of fecuction and plurder.
The Italian Author, from his flyle, appears to have been one of the Hioly Fathers of the Inquifition, who were his judges: he introduces his memoirs with the following pathetic exordium :
"A life which, during a period of forty-feven years, has been continually enveloped in myftery and enigmas; which, conidered by fome as a model of heroifm, religion, and morality, and regarded by others as a tifline of bafenefs, impolture, and impiety, has hitherto kept the judgment of a large portion of Europe in furpence; this life, however, is at length become the fubject of ferious and uififul meditation, fince the character of Caglioftro is no longer equivocal. The fimner, while perufing thefe theets, will now fee and acknowledge his error; the good catholic will perceive the neceflity of being conftautly on his guard againf the fnares of hell ; the fcholar will leatn how deceitful that knowledge is, which has wot religion for its bafis ; the ignorant will be taught to be humble; and the whole wuild will have occafion to admire the double triumph of truth and faith."
Wee are farther informed, that the authority of the Sovercign Pontiff has on this occation been employed in difpenfing with the law that, with as much juftice as prudence, enjoins inviolable fecrecy refipe\{iing all the procedures of the Holy In quiftion. There nay be prudence, but there cann be no juftice in concealing the proceedings of any court of criminal judicature whatever: we therefore heartily rejoice, that the Inquifrioos las upon this occafion furnilhed a plaufble pretext for the exifzence of fuch a tribunal; and that its jurididiction is now limited to the dominions of the Pope. We know of no other tribunal before which he could have been legally condemned; the Roman eccieliaftical lave differ's from all other codes; and therefore he mint have efcaped that punifhment which was due to him on many accounts, in almolt every capital of Europe; but we cannot approve of that part of the advertifement of the Englifh Tranflator, in which he fays, "it will be a lafting reproach on the reign of Pius VI. to have detained, tried, and inflicted the punifhment of perpetual imprifonment on a man, - againft whom he could only prove the simee of being a Frec-Mafon.

We imagine that every impartial Proteftant reader of this Life, rejecting fome particularities winich are calculated to infipire a veneration for the Ruman Catholic religion, will confider the change of the fentence of death into perpetual imprifonment, as an ace of mercy in the Pope, efpecially when he refeets how dangerous it would have been to let loore again upon fociety fuch an artfui and fuccesfiul impoftor:The motive of the Court of Rome for condemning him on the fubjeft of myfical Egyptian mafony is apparent, but it is not difhonourable; it was to deter others from diffeminating in the capital of an Ecclefiaftical Goverment, and the refidence of the Supreme Head of the Roman Catholic Church, any opinions, or articles of belief, tending to a fulvertion of that religion and that government. All nations claim the fame right, and exercife it upon extraordinary occafions. The crimes of theft and riot are generally combiried in noof inftances of popular tumult; and when our Government has judged it prudent to make an example for the fake of public tranquillity, as a warning to others, the courts of juffice, upon two indiemments being laid for riot and theft, have proceeded to trial and condemnation upon the Riot Act, keeping the fecond charge in referve, if the culprit flould be acquitted on the firf. Befide this, every man who repairs to any capital city, intending to refide in it, knows that he is bound to fubmit to the laws of that country to which it belongs; and if thofe laws are peculiarly abfiud, or even oppreffive, none but the ignorant can involuntarily fuffer by them. Mien of Caglioftro's education, and knowledge of the world, may be outwitted, but they cannot plead ignorance: it is the thirrt of gain, and the hopes of enriching themfelves by the ciedulity of mankind, which tempt them to enconnter al! dangers; and they fatter themfelves, that the fame addrefs which has extricated them from periious fiteations upon former occafions, will deliver them in future.
The memoirs of the Count now before us remove the nyyiterious veil with which he chofe to cover his obfcute birth, when ciofely queftioned upon that fublieft while he refided in En : ind ; for it appears that he was born at Paiermo on the 8th of June 1743, and was the fon of PeterBallamo and Felicia Braconiere, both of them of mean extrattion. Upon the death of his father, our adventurer was taken under the protection of his maternal uncles, who gave himi an education fuitNil2 able
able to his infant years; but fuch was his vicious difpofition, that he eloped more than once from the feminary of $\mathrm{St}_{\mathrm{t}}$. Roch at Palermo, where he had been placed fur his inftruction. At the age of thirteen, he was carried to the convent of the Good Frotherhood, at Cartagirone, where he put on the habit of a novice; and being placed under the tuition of the apothecary, he learned from him (accurding to his own confeffion) the furt principles of chemiftry and medicine. Of his real knowledge of the firft, and his pretended dkill in the lart, he made a very profitable ufe in the courfe of his travels. Being foon tired of a reclufe life, he quitted the convent, and retumed to Palermo, where he indulged his tafte for drawing, and his paffion for fencing, which led him into many quarrels; but, above all things, he took a particular pleafure in refifting the officers of juftice, and in delivering from their hands the prifoners whom they had arrefted. He was alfo accufed of having forged tickets of admiffion to the Theatre; and he fole from one of his uncles, with whom he lived, a confiderable quantity of money, and feveral valuable effects. Having encouraged an amorous intercourle bewween an acquaintance and one of his female coufins, he carried billetscouse from one to the other ; and, profiting by this opportunity, made the lover belicve that the young lady lometimes reGreited money, and fometimes as watch or a trinket: thefe prefents were accordingly confided to his care, and clandeftinely appropriater, to his own ufe. Such was his addrefs, that he infimuated himbelf into the grood craces of a relation who was a Notary Public, and actually found means to fallify a wrill in farour of a certain Marquis Murrigi, by which means great injury accrued to a pious effablithment. This piece of roguily was dicovered foveral years after, at a time when he was ablent from Palemo, and proofs were adduced on the occafion that clearly nanifefted his criminality. In confegrence of various acculations for lefs notorious chimes, he was frequently teized and imprifoned at Palermo; but alway, regained his liberty in a thort time, either from the want of necellary proofs for has conviction, or by means of the credit and intercetion of his relations. At length, the was forced to Hy from his native country, for baving duped a goldimith of the name of Alarano of more than fixty pieces of gotd.

A riviculorts charge of practifing jorcery we thall leave with the holy Fathers, whin, blinded by fereritition or ignorance,
could not, or would not perceive, that there are various means of impofing upon men of weak minds, without the affiftance of magic or witcheraft. Marano's money carried him to Meffina : there he got acquainted with a certain perfon of the name of Altotas, who was in pofleffon of feveral Arabic manuicripts, and pretended to be a great chymift. Having embarked together on board a veffel, they failed along the Archipelago, and landed at Alexandria in Egypt, where, during the fpace of a few days, they performed feveral operations in chemiftry, by which they procured a great deal of money. They propofed to pafs from thence to Grand Cairo, but were driven by contrary winds to the Jlland of Malta, where they worked for fome time in the Lahoratory of the Grand Malter Pinto. Altotas dying in this fervice, Balfamo refolved to vifit Naples, and accordingly put himfelf under the protestion of a Knight of Malta, to whiom he was recommended by the Grand Mafter. After living for fome time upon the Chevalier of Malta, he deferted him for a Sicilian Prince, who, being attached to the fudy of chemiftry, took Caglinftro with him to vinit his eftutes in Sicily: this gave him an opportunity to revifit Merfina, where he happered to meet with a Pricef, his countryman, and an old acquaintance; a man, by his own confeffion, violent in his temper, diflolute? in his morals, and who had been conceined with him in his rogucries at Palermo. Having chofen this man for his afo fociate, he gave up the Prince; and after a fhort fecond vilit to Naples, they repaired to Rome. This was his firt journey to that ancient cupital, where he affumed, foon after his arrival, various chatacters, appearing fometimes in an ecclefialtical, and fumetimes in a fecular habit.

He employed himelf at this period in making drawings on paper, the outlines of which were produced by means of a copper-plate engraving, anci afterwards filled up by him with Indian ink: thefe he fold for detigns made by means of a pen only. Having taken up his abode at the fign of the Sun, in the neighbourliood of the Rotunda, he happened to quarrel with one of the waiters, in confequence of which he was imprifoned three days.

It was ahout this time that he happened to fee the young Lorenza Feliciani, whom he muried, with the conient of her parents, who gave her a trilling fortune, proprotionate to their condition. 'rijis wo
man makes a principal figure in his hifory, and confirms one of remarks upon the fingular procedure of Ecclefiaftical Tribunals; for the appears to have been the chief evidence againf her wretched huf band, andindeed the only one perfonally mentioned in this publication by order of the Apoltolic Chamber. Her character likewife is gloffed over, as the had ferved the purpofe of his judges.

It is afferted, that the firf lefons the young bride received from her hufband were intended, according to her own confeffion, to inftruct her in the means of attracting and of gratifying the pleafures of the other fex. The moft wanton coquetry and the moft lafcivious arts were the principles with which he endeavoured to infpire her. 'The mother of Lorenza, fcandalized at this conduct, had fuch frequent altercations with her fon-in-law concerning his behaviour, that he removed from her houfe, where he had relited fince his marriage. When he had fufficiently corrupted the mind and the morals of his wife, he himfelf introdaced her to admirers, who were to pay liberally for the favours they obtained; and as the profits were finally received by him, he endeavoured to latisfy her fcruples of conicience by this maxim-" that adultery is no crime in a woman who commits it on account of her intereft, and not imply through affection to another man. He likewife addad example to precept, by proving how little he himfelf refpected the ties of conjugal fidelity; and, in the courfe of his amours, he was accuftomed to aroufe his dormant paffions by drinking a certain Egyptian wine, compofed of aiomatics, which poffefed all the quatitics neceffary for the completion of his intentions." Surely, this trait cannot be in the original pubiifhed by order of the Apoftolic Chamber: the law of inviolable fecrecy with refpect to all the procedures of the Inquifition, had better have been obferved upon this part of the confelions of Madame Caglicitro. But though leduction may be pleaded on the behalf of any woman, upon her firt departure from the tine of moral virtue, it can feldom be urged with any propriety, for repeated proGitution to different men, fome of whom are the objects of choice and inclination ; and in this point of view Lorenza will be confidered as a character equally criminal with her hufoand. Certain it is, that he met his fate by following her interefted advice to make a fecond vilit to Rome, her native city, where the well knew, that, by fome means of wther, fhe thould
be able to get rid of a perfidious, felfin, mean, and cruel huband.

From this neceffary digreffion we now return to his other adventures, during his firf refidence at Rome.
Balfano found it to be his intereft, whereever he went, to make as many new acquaintance as poffible, totally regardlefs of their chameter, if their talente answered his purpofe of procuring money frum others, if they were not rich themfelves. Ainong others, he cultivited an intimacy with Ottavio Nicaltro, a perfon well known on account of having finithed his life at the gibbet, as an accomplice in an affaffination: another notorious adventures, called the Marquis Agliata, completed the triumvirate. The character of the Marquis bore a firong refemblance to that of Caglioftro, and they were countrymen. During the time of their clofe alliance, they were frequently feen to be fhut up in a chamber, swhere they remained a long time withuut any third perion. About what they were occupied is not precifely known; but more than one perfon has been heard to affirm, that they were one day feen to iflue from the place of conference, the Marquis holding two bills in his hard, which, after having compared together, he prefented to Caglipftro, telling him at the fame time, that it was impoffible to do any thing better; and he himfelf has not attempted to deny the fupcrior genius of his friend the Marquis, in all things that regarded the counterfeiting of writings, and the imitation of feals; adding, that this extraordinary Nubieman had prefented him with a patent as an Olicer in the fervice of the King of Pruina, in which he pretended to be a Colonel, and had forged the lignature of that Prince with a wondertul degree of accuracy. Thus authorifed by LettersPatent from the head of the illuftrious Houfe of Brandenburgh, Caglioftro actually affumed the uniform of one of the Pruffian regiments.

At length, Nicaftro having quarrelled with his ancociates, moft probably about the divifion of their booty, prefented himafelf to the officers of the Police, accufed them of having forged feveral bonds, and offered to give evidence againft them. There is reaton to believe, that this treachery having been difcovered to Cagliofro and his bofom friend, they precipitately departed from Rome in two feparate carriages ; the wife of Caglioftro and the Marquis in one, and her hufband in the other, accompanied by the Marquis's fegretary. 'They took the road to Venice by

Loretin,

Ioretto, and travelled at the expence of Agliata, who was indermified by the unselerved poffeflion of Madame Castioftio. On the road they fiequently ftopt at inconbiderable towns, and flut themfelves up, as it is reported, to fabricate letters of introduction, by means of which they flefrauded refpectable families of confiderable tums of money.
At Bergamo, however, they were not To fortunatie as ufual; for the Miagitrates, after they had been fome days endeavouring to recruit their purfes by impofitons kpun new acquaintance, difcovered the charaietrs and purfuits of the frangrs, and arrefted Baliano and his wife, w:o, Efter underging the neceflaty examinations, were banifhed the city. At tha moment when the officers of jufice bad fazed the humand, he had the addrefs to rinvey a finall packet of bills to his wife, which he conjured her to deftroy, in orjer To fave his life. She accordingiy conceaied Them in her bofein, and tuck the finf apportunity of tearing them to picces. She objerved on this uccafion, that the bills were written on flampt paper. We leamailo from this woman, that her hufband wes not intinidated by this untoward accilent from continuing this fipecies of frauis; for on a future occafion he fabri*ated paper, with the necelfary marks, at a village fituate! near the river of Genoa. By means of that very paper, lie forged a yote for two thoufaid five bundred crowiss, which the atierwards got difcounted at Savena.

As for the Marqu: As Agliata, he not - niy tound means to efcape from Bergamo when his comparions were arrefted, but he alfo cenriel ofif all the money that was 2.) fupport the famiy : poor Ballimo and Loreniza were therdy reduced to extreme niiiery, and found themfelves under the mecerifity to undertake a pilgrimage to St . Twes of Galicia. In the habit then of pilgrims, they travelied through the territories of Sardinia and Geroa, and at length arrived at Antibes. In order to excite liberal contributions from the pious, they anfivered the uftal interrogatorics made to pilgrims, by dieclaring that they
undertcok this journey to perform a voliontary parance for their fins and in particular for having married without the confeat of their parents. But as begging was but a bad trade, and afforded a very fcanty fupport, he, partiy by menaces, and partiy by the moot impious doctrines, urgad his wife to raile money by proftituting lierself to fome of the officers of the grrion. With the noney thus infai.:oulfy earned, this cuirtucus coupie travelled to Burcelona. A faicinating diefeription of Lorenza's perfon follows this account, with a detail of fimilar frauds practifed by her huftand, and of her own feduction of a Magiffiate during their refidence at Baicelona, which was only fix months; at tie expiration of which they fet out for Madrid, in the company and at the expence of a Noblenran, a traveiler (of what country is not mentioned), who hal been attricited thy the charms of Madame; but on this occafion fhe was infirmied to asit upon the referve till they were fettled it Miadnal, that they might mutually enjoy the ben ffit of the firanger's purfe as long as puoffible. Accordingly they lived a confiderable tine together in the lame hotel ; and the Nobleman having at firft threateried to leave them, Lorenza received fiefly infruations to comply with his wiflhes : but in the end, being unable to fatisfy the extortionate diemands of both lufband and wife, who were perpetually foliciting either rioney or prefents, he ahancioned them, and their next removal was to Lilibon. At the capital of Portugat on'y one intrigue took piace with a rich merchant, who fupplied then with caht for thrce montins, when the dread of a profecution on the part of the merchiant's family detemined him to quit Lifbon and repair to London, where he placilied his vanimus arts with amazing fuccefs. Many of his frauds upon perfons of diftinguifhed rank were fet forth in other publications foon after he abfconided ; but there are fome not to well known, which are related in that which is hre fet forth by authonity of the Apofitic Chanber, of which we fhall take further notice in our next.
(To be continued.).
Ceielfina, a Novel, in Four Volumes. By Charlotte Smith. seme. 123. Cadill. P to delight the iungination by correct ? and briliant destciptions or piêurelque ficenery, and wawaken the fincte fympathics of the havet by well-formed eiprefentations of foft diffrefs, be a telt of exceilence in movel-writinc, the pen of Als. Smih unqueftiombiy' deferves the warmett praife. The tacuity, inded, of cxhibiting the channs of rumal naiure
in all their beantiful and fubline varieties, feems peculiar to the perz, or rather the peracil of Mrs, Smith; for her delcr'ptions frequantly prefent to the mind more perfeet pioures than even painting could exprefs. To afford our readers, however, ar opportunity of judging of the truth of this ubfervation, we mall extract, from amon.:3 a number of others, a hort defcrip-

Gion of part of the Pyrenees; and afterwards condeavour to analyfe the interelting flory on which the novel is foumded, as a proof of the art with which the Authorefs touches thofe fprings that are moft likely to excite emotions in the heart. To render this extratt the more intelligible, it may be necerfary to premife, that Willoughby, the lover of Ceieftina, a fuppofed orphan, on receiving doubtfil information that fhe was probably his own fifter, had quitted her abruptiy, on the evening preceding the day of their intended nuptials, in order to learn her hiffory and origin from the Principal of a Convent in which fhe had been placed in the fouth of France.
" On the moning of his departure from the foot of Montlouis, he travelled towards the fouth-eaf, always afcending, and was foon in the very heart of the Py renees. In fcenes which had hardiy ever been traverfed but by the flepherds and goat-herds, and where no vettiges of man were feen,', but here and there a folitery cabin ferving them for thelter during a few weeks of fummer, brilt of the rouch branches of pine or chefrut, covered wilh turf, and lined with mors - in thefe hres, which were now fome of them inhabised, Wilicughby found a wiid, but fimple and bencvolent peopie; always ready to fupply him with fuch food as their tocks, artiong thofe defert regions, afforted to themitives; and in orie of them, on a temiporary bed, made of the fikins of ther: theep whom accident had deftroyed, after a deep tigh, which was drawn from him by the memory of Ceieftina, a:nd with which every day concluded, he obtained a feiv hours of refrefining fleep, and wihh the dawn of the next day purfieat his journey towarlis the furmmit of the mountain.
" Amid tiefe paths that wound among the almoft perpendicular points of the cilifs, he often fiat down ; furveying with awe and admiration the ftupendous work of the Divine Architect, buiore whofe fimpleft creation the laboured produations of the
moft intelligent of his creatures fink into infignificance.-Huge mafles of gray marble, or a dayk granite, frowned above his head, whole crevices, here and there, affor ded a ccanty fubbifitence to lichens ans mofs campion; while the defolate barrennefs of other parts added to that threatening affeet with which they feemed to hang over the wandering traveller, and to bid him to fear, le.t evein the light theps of the Izard (ihe Chamois of the Pyrenees). or the wild goats, who now and then $2 \psi$ peared furperded amid the cragey fifures, hould difunite them from the mountain itfelf, and bury him beneatin their thunderingrains.
"Dafing down amongft thefe immente piles of itone, the cataraês formed by the metiting of the fnows, and the ice of the Clacieres, in the boforn of the mountains, fell soaring invo dark and abyfs-like chafins, whithar the eye feared to follow then-yet, frequenty, amidit the wildert horrors of thefe great objects, appeared fome litule green recefs, Ahaded by immente pines, cedars, or mountain-afh; and the fhort turf beneath them appeared fyangled with the Soldinella and fringes pink* or bluahing with the fented wreaths of the Daphne Cneorum-while through the cracks and hollows of the furcuirding wall of rock were filtered finall and clear: ftreams, that crept away among the turfs of juniper, rofemary $\dagger$, and the Rhotodendron of the Alps, that clothei the lef's-abrupt dechvity; ; where, wintemupted by intervening crags, the monatain Diadving gradually to its bafer, opeised a bolom more finiling and fertile; through which the collecten waters, no longer foaming from their fall, fonnd their way towards the Mediterranean Ie., their Lanks feathered with woods of cork trees, cheftuts, and evergreen oaks-wiile the cye, carricd beyond them, was loit in the wide and luxuriant plains of Languacic."
(To be contizued.)

The Self-Interpreting Bible, contaning the Ohd and New Teftaments. To which are annexed, an extentive Introchuction; Marginal References and flhuftrations; an exast Summary of the feveral Books; a Paraphrate on the more obicure or important Paffages ; an Analyfis of the Contents of each Chapter; Explanatory Notes ; Evangelical Reflections; and fome neceflary Tablies. By the late Rev. John Brown, Minilter of the Gofpelat Haddirgtoun. 2 Vols. 4to. 21.16s. homnd. Ogilvy and Speare.
$\triangle$ MIDST the general infidelity of the age, we are aiways pleafed to lee the labours of the divine attempting to illur. trate the fcriptures: fome modern Cornmentaiors, however, have deviated frequently into prolixity, and in conequenice
have tired but not edifited the reader: others Lave illuftrated the Hiflorical, the Portical, and the Prophaticil parts witio no finall degree of credit to themfelves; but we do not remember any writer befides the prefent Llucidator to have made a

[^2]general attempt to render one paflage of icripture fubfervient to the illuftiation of another, and it is a maxim, which every pious and intelligent lover of the Sacred Writings will be moft happy to fee univerfally received-that " the ScRipTURES are the boft interpreter of themfelves." Both the Divine and the Coriftian will derive more real inftruction and advantage, from " comparing firitual things with fpiritual ;" the Oll Teftament with the New ; one paffage of the Bible with another; than by all the fecondary wids of learning and criticiin they can polibly adopt. Upon this principle we deem ourfelves authorized to commend the plan of Mr. Browne's "Self. Intertreting Bible," which in our opinion may juftiy claim the title it has affumed.

Mr . Browne was Clergyman to a congregation of Diffenters at Haudington, where he lived many years, and bore a character among them highly exemplary from the fimplicity of his manners, and a sigid attention to the duties of his calling. As a preacher he was molt indefatigable, foaring neither labour nor care to apply and fix the contents of the Scriptures upon his hearers. In his principles he was a zealous Calvinift, being of that feet Known by the name of Antiburghers in Scotland. He publimed many books ; among others, "The Chriftian"s Journal;" "The Chriftian, Student, and Pator, exemplified in the Lives of fome eminent Chritians;" "A Dictionary of the Bible," \&ic. all of winch have been favourably received by the public.

The work Lefore us, which was origirally printed in Scotland by fubicription about the year 1774 , was bought up in a few years, its meric being univeralify acknowledged; and when no copies couil be got, any money would have been given to ponfefs the trealure.

In the mean time the pious author was not idle : at his leifure he added fome thoufund new references and illuftrations, with a view to its improvernent and future publication, all of which are here incorporated. With thefe additions the work was put into the hands of the Rev. Mr. Goode, Aflifant to the Rev. Mr. Romaire, who undertock the correction and revition of this edition. He has alfo taken the liberty in fome infances to polifh the language of Mr. Brown, by altering the Scuttion phrales, foas render it more intelligible to the Englifin reader ; but he has in no infiance aitered the fenfe of the Author. He kas likewiee corrected the rext with Blancy's Oxford quarto Bible, which is now ad-
nutted to be the moft correct text of the Bible extanc.

The arangement is equally new, per. fpicucus, and concife. The work is prefaced by an Introduction neceflary to a proper underfanding of the Scriptures. A summary is prefixed to each book and Chapter, giving an accurate and copions analy fis of their refective contents. The Keferences and Illultrations are arranged on the right and left of the Text with a happy perlpicuity, and at the bottom of the page the Reflections and the Explanatory Notes are arranged in different claracters. The whole being uniformly executed gives an appearance to the pagcos confidering the valt quantity of matter it contains, which we could hardly have be+ licved to be poffible.

The References are uncommonly numerous: upon one page we have reckoned upwards of three hundred. Thefe are made to other paffages of Scripture illurtrative of the Text; fome are fimilar in phrafe, others in meaning, and others in their fcope and defign. By means of thele the Author exhibits a view of the harmony of the Ecripture, and has multiplied proots of every Article of the Chriftian Faith; and with a real Concordance, he can boatt the fingular talent of exhibiting an extenfive Commentary in a fimall compafs.

The Evangelical Reflections will be found very ufeful to affift the devotions of the pious. By means of thefe the Author fums up the contents of the Chapter to the reader, with a view to enighten his underftanding, awaken his concience, warm his heart, and diect and anmate his prastice.

The Explanatory Notes are few in humber, and are chietty confined to tiee figurutive, the prophetic, and practical pa:*s. There is alfo a copious Paraphrate on the Rooks of Job, Proverbs, Ecclefiaitis, Scig of Sulomon, and the Iepitles.

A few necefiery Tabies are nducd at the end of the work, viz. the Nonte and Tities given to our Saviour and the Cnerch of God; a Colleztion of Sinilies and Synonymous Words contained in the Scriptures; a Table of the Prominte; a concife Harmony of the Goipel; a Table of proper Names; feveral Chronologica! Iabics; and Tables of Scriptirc Meaw fures, \&ic.

Upon the whole, we do no: hefitate, without meaning to depreciate the labouro of other Commentators, to recommend this as a moft exceileat family and clofet Bible, adniiably well adapted to the improvement, edification, and inftruction of every Chiftian family.

REMARKS on the ISLAND of HINZUAN or JOHANNA. By Sir WILLIAM Jones.

[From the Second Volume of "Asiatic Resiarches." juft publifhed.]

[Continued from Page 180.]

WE received no anfwer from Sálim? nor, indeed, expected one, fince we took for granted that he could not but approve our intention of viiting his father; and we went on thore before funrife, in full expectation of a pleafant excurtion to Domóni, but we were happily difappointed. The fervants at the Princt's door told us coolly, that their matter was indifpofed, and, as they believed, afleep; that he had given them no orders concerning his palanquins, and that they durft not difturb him. Alwí foon came to pay us his compliments, and was followed by his eldeft Ion Ahmed, with whom we walked to the gardens of the two princes Salim and Hamduliah ; the fituation was naturaily good but defolate; and in Sálim's garden, which we entered through a miferable hovel, we faw a convenient bathing-place, well-built with fone, but then in great diforder; and a fhed by way of fummer-houfe, like that under which we dined at the Governor's, but fmaller, and lefs neat. On the ground lay a kind of cradle, about fix feet long, and little more than one foot in breadth, made of cords twifted in a fort of clumfy network, with a long thick bamboo fixed to each fide of it ; this we heard with furprize was a royal palanquin, and one of the vehicles in which we were to have been rocked on men's fhoulders over the mountains. I had much converfation with Ahmed, whom I found intelligent and communicative. He told me, that feveral of his countrymen compofed fongs and tunes; that he was himfelf a paffionate lover of poetry and mufic, and that if we would dine at his houfe he would play and fing to us. We declined his invitation to dinner, as we had made a conditional premife if ever we paffed a day at Metfamúda to eat our curry with Bánà Gibu, an honeft man, of whom we purchafed eggs and vegetables, and to whom fome Englifhmen had given the title of Lord, which made him extremely vain; we couid therefore make Sayyad Ahmed only a morning vifit. He fung a hymn or two in Arabic, and accompanied his drawling though pathetic pfalmody with a kind of mandoline, which he touched with an awkward quill : the inffrument was very imperfect, but feemed to give him delight. The names of the ftrings were written on it in Arabian or Indian figures, fimple and

YoL, XX.
compounded: but I could not think them worth copying. He gave Captain Williamfun, who wifhed to prefent fome literary curiofities to the library at Dublin, a finall roll, containing an hymn in Aravic letters, but in the language of Mombaza; which was mised with Arabic ; but it hardly deferved examination, fince the ftudy of languages has little intinfic value, and is only ufefil as the inftrument of real knowiedge; which we can fcarcely expect from the poets of Mozambique. Ahmed would, I believe, have heard our European airs (I always except French melody) with rapture ; for his favourite tune was a common Iriff jig, with which he feemed wonderfully affected.

On cur return to the beach I thought of vifiting old Alww, according to my promife, and Prince Sálim; whore character I had not then difcovered. I refolved for that purpofe to flay on thore alone, our dinner with Gibu having been fixed at an early hour. Alwi fhewed me his manufcripts, which chiefly related to the ceremonies and ordinances of his own religion; and one of them, which I had formerly feen in Europe, was a collection of fublime and elegant hymns in praife of Mohanmed, with explanatory notes in the margin. I requefted him to read one of them after the manner of the Arabs, and he chaunted it in a frain by no means unpleaing ; but I am perfuxded that lie underfood it very imperfeßlly. The room, which was open to the ftreet, was prefently crewded with vifitors, moft of whom were Mufti, or expounders of the law; and Alwí,defirous,perhaps, to difplay his zeal before them at the expence of good breeding, directed my attention to a paffage in a Commentary on the Koran, which I found levelled at the Chrittians, The commentator, having related with fome additions (but, on the whole, not inaccurately) the circumitances of the temptation, puts this freech into the mouth of the tempter: "Though I am unable to delude thee, yet I will mifiead by thy means more human creatures than thou wilt fet right." "Nor was this menace vain," fays the Mohammedan writer; "for the inhabitants of a region many thouiand leagues in extent, are ftill fo deluded by the devil, that they impioully call I'fa the fon of God: Heaven preferve us," he adds, "from blafpheming

Chriftians, as well as blafpheming Jews!" Although a religious difpute with thefe obfinate zealots would have been unfeafonable and fruitlefs, yet they deferved, I thought, a flight reprehenfion, as the attack feemed to be concerted among them. "The commentator," faid I, "was much to blame for paffing fo indifcriminate and hafty a cenfure : the title which gave your legiflator, and gives you fuch offence, was often applied in Judea by a bold figure, agreeable to the Hebrew idiom, though unufual in Arabic, of angels to boly men, and even to all mankind, who are commanded to call God their futher; and in this large fenfe the Apottle to the Romans calls the elect the children of God, and the Mefiah the firft born among many bretbren; but the words only begotten, are applied tranfeendantly and incomparably to him alone *; and as for me, who believe the fcriptures, which you alfo profefs to believe, though you affert without proof that we have altered them, I cannot refufe him an appellation, though far furpaffing our reafon, by which he is diftinguihed in the Gofpel ; and the believers in Mohammed, who exprefs'y name him the Mefliab, and pronounce him to have been born of a virgin, which alone might fully juttify the phrafe condemned by this anthor, are themfelves condemnable for cavilling at words, when they cannot object to the fubftance of cur faith confiftently with their own." The Mufelmans had nothing to fay in reply; and the converfation was changed.
I was aftonifhed at the queftions which Alwí put to me concerning the late peace and the independence of America; the feveral powers and refources of Britain and France, Spain and Holland ; the character and fuppofed views of the Emperor ; the comparative ftrength of the Ruffian, Imperial, and Othman armies, and their refpective modes of bringing their forces to action. I anfwered him without referve, except on the fate of our poffeffions in India; nor were my anfwers loft; for I obferved that all the company were varicully affected by them, generally with amazement, often with concern ; efpecially when I defcribed to them the great force and admirable difcipline of the Auftrian army, and the ftupid prejudices of the Turks, whom nothing can induce to abandon their old Tartarian habits, and expofed the weaknets of their empire in Africa, and even in the moft diftant pro-
vinces of Afia. In return, he gave me a clear but general information concerning the government and commerce of his ifland: "his country," he faid, "was poor, and produced few articles of trade; but if they could get money, which they now preferred to play-tbings," thefe were his words, "they might cafily," he added, " procure foreign commodities, and exchange them advantageoufly with their neighbours in the iflands and on the continent : thus with a little money," faid he, "we purchafe mukets, powder; balls, cutlaffes, knives, cloths, raw cotton, and other articles brought from Bombay, and with thefe we trade to Madagafcar for the natural produce of the country or for dollars, with w inch the French buy cattle, honey, butter, and fo forth, in that illand. With gold, which we receive from your fhips, we can procure elephants teeth from the natives of Mozambique, who barter them alfo for ammunition and bars of iron; and the Portuguefe in that country give us cloths of various kinds in exchange for our commodities: thefe cloths we difpofe of lucratively in the three neighbousing iflands; whence we bring rice, cattle, a kind of bread-fruit which grows in Comara, and flaves, which we buy alfo at other places to which we trade; and we carry on this traffic in our own veffels."

Here I could not help expreffing my abhorrence of their Slawe Trade, and aked him by what law they claimed a property in rational beings, fince our Creator had given our fpecies a dominion, to be moderately exercifed, over the beafts of the field and the fowls of the air, but none to man over man. "By no law," anfwered he, " unlefs neceffity be a law. There are nations in Madagafcar and in Africa who know neither God nor his Prophet, nor Mofes, nor David, nor the Meffiah: thefe nations are in perpetual war, and take many captives, whom, if they could not leil, they would certainly kill. Individuals amorg them are in extreme poverty, and have numbers of children, who, if they cannot be difpofed of, mult perith through hunger, together with their miferable parents. By purchafing theie wretches we preferve their lives, and, perhaps, thofe of many others, whom our money relieves. The fum of the argument is this: If we buy them, they will live-if they become valuable lervants, they will live confortably; but if they are not fold, they muft die miferably."

[^3]"There may be," faid I, "fuch cares, but you fallaciounly draw a general conclufion from a few particular intances; and this is the very fallacy which, on a thoufand other occafions, deludes mankind. It is not to be doubted that a confrant and gainful traffic in human creatures foments war, in which captives are always made, and keeps up that perpetual enmity which you pretend to be the caufe of a practice in itfelf reprehenfible, while in truth it is its effect. The fame traffic encourages lazinefs in fome parents, who might in general fupport their families by proper induftry, and feduces others to flifle their natural feelings. At moft, your redemption of thofe unhappy children can amount only to a perfonal contract, implicd between your, for gratitude and reafonable fervice on their part-for kindnefs and humanity on your's; but can you think your part performed by difpofing of them againt their wills, with as much in difference as if you were felling cattle; efpecially as they might become readers of the Korán, and pillars of your Faith? "The law," faid he, " forbids uur felling them, when they are helievers in the. Prophet; and little children only are fold, nor they often, or by all mafters." "You who believe in Muhammed," faid I, " are bound by the fpirit and letter of his laws to take pains that they alfo may believe in him; and if you neglect fo important a duty for fordid gain, I do not fee how you can hope for profferity in this world, or for happinefs in the next." My old friend and the Muftis affented, and muttered a few prayers, but probably forgot my preaching before many minutes had paffed.
So much time had flipped away in this converlation, that I could make but a thort vifit to Prince Salim : my view in yifiting him was to fix the time of our journey to Domóni as early as poffible on the next morning. His appearance was more favage than ever, and I found him in a difpofition to complain bitterly of the Englifh. "No acknowledgment," he faid, " had been made for the kind attentions of limfelf and the chief men in his country to the officers and people of the Brilliant, though a whole year had elapfed fince the wreck." I really woondered at the forgetfulnefs to which alone fuch a neglect could be imputed; and affured him, that I would exprefs my opinion both in Bengal and in letters to England. "We have little," faid he, " to hope from letters for when we have been paid with them inftead of money, and
have flewn them on board your flips, we have commonly been treated with diiddain, and often with imprecations." I affured him that either thofe letters mult have been written coldly and by very obfcure perfons, or flown to very ill-bred men, of whom there were too many in all nations, but that a few inftances of rudenefs ought not to give him a general prejudice againft our national character. "But you," faid he, " are a wealthy nation, and we are indigent ; yet though all our groves of cocoa-trees, our fruits, and our cattle are ever at your fervice, you always try to make hard bargains with us for what you chufe to difpofe of, and frequently will neither fell nor give thofe things which we principally want." "To form," faid I , ". a juft opinion of Englifhmen, you muft vifit us in our own illand, or at leaft in India; here we are ftrangers and travellers : many of us have no defign to trade in any country, and none of us think of trading in Hinzuàn, where we fop only for refrefhment. The clothes, arms, or inftruments which you may want, are commonly neceffary or convenient to us; but if Sayyad Alwí or his fons were to be ftrangers in our country, you fhould have no reafon to boaft of fuperior hofipitality." He then thewed me, a lecond time, a part of an old filk veft, with the ftar of the order of the Thiftle, and begged me to explain the motto; expreffing a wihh that the order might be conferred on him by the King of England in return for his good offices to the Englifh. I reprefented to him the impoffibility of his being gratified, and took occafion to fay, that there was more true dignity in their own native titles than in thole of Prince, Duke, and Lord, which had been idly given them, but had no conformity to their manners or the conltitution of their Government.
This converfation being agreeable to neither of us, I changed it by defring that the palanquins and bearers might be ready next morming as early as pofifibe : he anfwered, that his palanquins were at our fervice for nothing, but that we mult pay him ten dellars for each fet of bearers ; that it was the flated price, and that Mr , Haftings had paid it when he went to vilit the King. This, as I learned afterwards, was falfe, but in all events 1 knew that he would keep the dollars himfelf, and give nothing to the bearers, who deferved them better, and whom he would compel to leave their cottages and toil for his profit. "Can you imagine," I replied, "that we would employ four and twenty men to bear us fo far on their fhoulders without
rewarding them amply? Bat fince they are fiee men (fo he liad affired me ), and not your flaves, we will pay them in proportion to their diligence and good beinaviour; and itbecomes neither your digruity nor ours to make a previous bargain!? 1 fhowed him an elegant copy of the Koran, which I de.tined for his father, and defcribed the reft of my prefent; but he coldly afked, "if that was all." Had he been King, a purfe of dry dollars would have given him more pleafure than the fineft or holieft manufeript. Finding hiin, in converfing on a variety of fubjects, unterly void of intelligence or principle, I took my leave, and faw him no more, but promiled to let hin know for certain whiecher we fhoud make our intended excurfion.

We dined in tolerable comfort, and had occalion, in the courfe of the day, o obferve the manners of the natives in the mid-
dle rank, who are called Bánas, and all of whom have flaves conitantly at werk for them. We vifited the mother of Combomáde, who feemed in a ftation but little raifed above indigence; and her hurband, who was a mariner, bartered an Arabic Ticaife on Aftronomy and Navigation, which he had read, for a fea-compafs, of which he weil knew the ufe.
In the morning I had converfed with two very old Aralhs of Yemen, who had brought fome articles of trade to (linzuàn; and in the afternoon I met another who had come fiom Mafkat (where at that time there was a civil wai) to purchafe, if nie could, an hundred ftand of arms. I told thenn ail, that I loved their nation, and they returned my compliments with great warmhth, eipecially the two old men, who were ncar fouricore, ard reminded me of Zonair and Háreth.
(Io be continué.)

## JOSEPH BENEDICT AUGUSTUS, EMPEROR of GERMANY.

T$O$ the account of this Pince contained in our xviith vol. p. 227, 262. we are now enabled to ado the foliowing particulars, chiefly of his laft momeris, from a pamphlet publithed at Paris by Madame de R. Premier Cahier.

Jofeph IX. was a great traveller ; but from the account befcre us, it was with a defign of knowing mankind, not from an idle curfofty. The object of his travels in his own country, lays the author, was to examine the foil, the different productions, the inhabitarts, whoe manners and laws differ fo much, that their complicated variations check, and often fruftrate, the efforts of Government. He wifhed to afcertain, with his own yes, the neceflity of reforms, and the proper encouragements, fo as to act with the greateit advantage for his fubjects, whom he confidered as his children. With this defign he travelled through Hungary in 1767 and 7773. Nothing ef foped his forntinizing eye. He vifited the fortreffes; faw the prifoners confined in them; received with humanity, free from offentation, the petitions which a vaft crowd of every defcription prefented; and, whether he was ohliged to proceed or to remain, he particularly attended to them. We can farcely conceive the impreftion which the following billet, put into his hands in liungary, muft have excited. We may judge from it the ftate of the kingdom, and the bleflings it derived from the Emperor.

- Mef bensficunt Emperor,

6 This is the employment of the week !Four days in repairing the roads; the fifth is deftined for the fifheries; and the fixth for
the chace; all for the benefit of my fuperior: the feventh belongs to God. Judge, mort juf Sovereign, if I can pay the land-tax, and the other impoits.?

Jofeph who, in thefe countrymen, faw creatures like himferf, who was fenfible that one man was not born to be the flave of another, and that countrymen, with rude exte. rior and rultic garments, often covered noble and compuffionate hearts, lightened the chains of the Fungarian Peafants, and confidered of means entirely to deftroy them. He knew that the feudal fyftem originated from the misfortunes of former ages, from the igno. rance and fupertition of the people; and that it was fupported by perfunal interefts, and by prejudices: He faw with a fecret horror men harneffed to the manorial car, like beafts of burden, and re eftablithed them in their native privileges. By this action he drew upon himfelf the hatred of the nobility.

During his lait refidence at Luxembcurg, a felect party met daily in his circle. One day the converfation had been very ferious, and Jofeph faid, "If any one will honour my tomb with an epitaph, ket ic be the following: " Here lies Jofeph II, who failed in all his undertakings." -Unfortunate Jofeph! the meafure of thy ills was not yet full; it was not as a fovereign that thou fouldert feel diftrefs ; it was as a man, as a man of the moft refined fenfibility.

During the whole of the night of the $I^{5 t h}$ of February 1790 , the Emperor fent hourly to enquire after the Arch-Duchefs Elizabeth, whofe approaching delivery could not be concealed from him. At half after

Seven in the morning he received the news of the birth of a Princefs, but the mother had juft expired in the moft dreadful torments. Her death mult be known, and his Confeffor was commiffioned to inform him of it. Jofeph, overwhelmed with this unexpected ftroke, was for a moment filent, and turned away his head to concent the lat tears that trickled down his cheeks. A dsep figh reemed at laft to relieve his oppreffed bofom; he lifted his eyes, yet full of tears, to heaven, and faid, with a refigned voice-- Lard, thy will be done.' When he recollected himfelf he faw the Count de Kofenberg, and faid to him with an anguifh impolible to be defrib-ed-' My fufferings are incredible: I was prepared to fupport whatever Heaven right have inflicied; but this dreadful misfortune exceeds whatever 1 have hitherto experienced ' The Arch-Duchefs was his beloved fifter, and at the moment of her death his own was inevitable, and the hour but mortly ditiant.

In this moment of diffrefs, however, he was careful in his plitical arrangements, and attentive to the weffare of his fubjects. He ordered the vault, in whthich the Emperors were ufually depofited, to be opened, that thofe whofe curiofity would lead them to prefs forward, at the moment of his funeral, might not be injured by the noxious vapours : he fent the Chancellor an order, written with his own hand, for a million of florins to be taken out of his private property, for the fup. port of an inflicution for the relief of thore brave foldiers who had acquired honour in the field.

On the day of tis death he faw his minifters, and again tonk his leave : they firred not from his apartment. ' I die,' faid he to the brave Laudohn, 'I die, happy in being certain that you will be the protector of my army : give me your hand, I fhall foon lofe the pleafure of prefing it in mine.' To the

Cardinal Megazzi he excufed himfelf for having occafioned him fome uneafinefs. 'I feel none,' replied he, 'but on account of your Majefty's fituation.' The old Count Haddick wâs fo much affected by the foene, that he was carried awray infenfible. From that moment he never quitted his bed, and died a few days after his Sovereign.
Jofeph ordered the infant Princers to be brought to him, and taking it in his languid arms, kiffed and bathed it with his tears. - Dear infant,' faid he, ' true portrait of thy amiable and virtuous mother: Take her away, for my laft moment is at land.' He then called his Confeffor, who was beginning to pray-God we praire thee-when the Emperor interrupted him-' Lord, thou who alone knoweft my heart, I call thee to witnefs, that I had no object in any of my undertakings but the good and happinefs of the fubjects thou haft committed to my chargeLord, thy will be done!' He then fuffered his Confeffor to go on.

At four in the morning the Emperor awaked, after a fight flumber, and FieldMarfhal de Lafcy, the Prince of Deitricht, Count de Rcfenberg, and the Baron Storck, who watched in his room, went to his bed. - You are ftill here,' fiid he. He requefted the Baron to give him fomething comfortable, and took a little foup. The Confeffor, whom he afked for, read prayers again. At the words-We repofe our confidence on faith, hope, and love-she Emperor repeated Faith aloud; Hope in a lower tone, but very diftinctly; and Love, with great ardour. ' It is enough,' added he; 'this book of prayers will be of no farther ufe to me: 1 give it to you, preferve it for love of me.' A few moments afterwards he faid-'I think I have fulfilled every duty as a Mati, and as a King. Turning on his fide, he breathed a few moments, and expired.

## To the EDITOR of the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

## SIR,

IT cannot be denied but that we live in an apologizing age. Neither bad meafures nor bad perfons now want advocates. Sedition and atheifm have each their defenders, and infany of every fpecies finds fome one to excufe or applaud it. Richard the Third has had his champion; Tippoo Saib and the Northern Semiramis have their's. The Monfter in Newgate has found a vindicator; and at lafe a greater monfter, one who in her life-time drank the cup of difgrace to the dregs, is to have her fentence of merited condemnation attempted to be reverfed, and her immaculate character fleared from imputations which neither
herfelf, nor any one for her, was hardy enough to attempt in her life-time. At the diftance of confiderabiy more than half a century from the time when the charge was originally made, the cruelty of the mother of Richard Savage is attempted to be palliated; and we are told, in extenuation, thatit arofe from her conviction that this reputed fon was no other than an impoftor, who had no claim to her kindnefs, being in truth the offspring of the perfon to whom the real fon of Lady Macclesfield, afterwasds Mirs. Brett, had been entrufted.

Strange as fuch a defence will appear,
it has been gravely and ferioufly brought before the public in Mr . Bofwell's Life of Dr. Johnfon, Vol. I. p. nt, by a gentheman faid to be connected with the Lady's family, and who, I fear, is weak enougl to fuppofe that fome of the infamy under which her character has laboured may attach itfelf to her relatives. He will not be furprized, however, if fome doubts are fuggefted of the validity of a defence which never was heard of at the time it would have been mof ufeful to the delinquent; at a time when the facts were recent, when they could have been enquired into, and the proofs examined, and the truth or falfehood of them efta. blithed or refuted. In 1724, when the charge was firt broached in the Piain Dealer, fhe was filent; again, in 1727 , when Mr. Beckingham's Life of Savage appeared, fhe was till filent; and in 1744, whon the more formidable attack by Dr. Johmfon was publified, the couid not be prevailed on to aftordone word of anfwer *. This filence on a fubject fo interetting to her, has always been confidered as an admiffion of guilt ; nor will a few lapfes in Dr. Johnfon's Narative (hoult they even be proved) invalidate the prefumption. That fuch a defence, had it ever been made, mult have cone to the ears of fome perfons who took up the caule of Savage, and efpecially of Dr. Johrion, I think there can be no doubt, and as little doubt that fone of them, and he in particular, had too much integrity to conceal any circumfance that might be alledged in the woman's favour. In 1753 me died, at the great agge of fourfore, and the Gentlemen's IMMazine of that year repeated all the facts unfavourable to her memory, and fill no one had confidence enough to appear as her defender. In ${ }^{1} 79$ i the has been more fortunate; an adwocate has ftarted up, who, in his eagernefs to lower Savage's character and exalt his client's, has afferted fome things as facts, which I apprethend are fufficient to weaken the credit of his whole Narrative. I do not however delire that the maxim, falfun in uno falfunn in ommibus, fhould be prefed too far; it is chough that the

Gentleman is not fufficiently acquainted with his fubject to be entitled to implicit belief.
"Trufting," fays the Gentleman in the perfon of Mr. Bofwell, "to Savage"s information, Johnfon reprefents this unhappy man's being received as a companion by Lord Tyrconnel, and penfioned by his Lordfhip, as if pofferior to Savage's convition and paydon. But I am affured that Savage had received the volumtary bounty of Lord Tyrconnel, and had been difiniffed by him long before the murder was committed, and that his Lordfhip was very inftrumental in procuring Savage's pardon, by his interceffion with the Queen through Lady Hertford." I omit Mr. Bofwell's inference from thefe fuppofed facts, as I am fatisficd they have no foundation in truth. Mr. Savage's connection with Lord Tyrconnel took place after the murder ; and his Lordthip, a relation of Savage's mother, and then knowing what could be faid againft his claim to being really her fon, admitted him to his intimacy, which he would not have done to an inpoftor, after that event. This will be proved by the evidence of dates, which will, I believe, not be controverted.

On the 27 th of November 1727 the murder was committed, and in the December Seffions Mr. Savage was convicted. On the 6th of January 1728 a free pardon was ordered him. On the rith he was admitted to bail. On the firt of Fe bruary the pardon paffed the Seals, and on the 4 th of March he pleaded it at the Old Bailey, and was difcharged from his recognizance. His connection with Lord Tyrcommel foon after took place, and on the $4^{\text {th }}$ of January 1729 t, above a year aiter the murder, he was refiding in his Lordfhip's family in complete amity, and on that day publifhed "The Wanderer, a Poem, dedicated to the Right Hons the Lord Tyrconnel ;" in a formal dedication, fays Dr. Johnfon, "filled with the highelt frams of panegyric, and the warmeft profeifions of gratituce, but by no means remarkable for delicacy of connection or elegance of ftyle."

[^4]In May 1730, Mr. Savage's veries on Lady Tyrconnel's recovery were publifined, which fufficiently prove that his connedtion with the Tyrcomel family then exifted. At what period it ended I am not certain, but apprehend that it contianted fome time, if not fome years after. In a letter from Aaron Hill to Mr. 'Thomfon, dated May 20, 1736, he Gays, "s Your good-nature was juftly and generounly employed in the mention you make of poor Mr. Savage: it is a long time fince I faw him: I have been told fome of his friends make complaints of certain little effects of a fpleen in his temper, which he is no more able to help, and thould, therefore, no more be accountable for, than the misfortune to which, in all likelihood, his confitution may have owed it originally. It is pity, methinks, there is nobody to be found near the King, who has weight enough and will enough to put him effectually in mind, that the fingular cafe of this unfortunate fon of a nobleman, born in wedlock to inherit the eftate and title, and prevented in both by the extriardinary interpofition of a parliamentary power, without relerve of fubfittence afligned him, feems to leave him the moft equitable right in the world to fuch a pention from the Crown, as might put him above thofe morlifications in life, which, no doubt, muit lave foured his difpolition, and given the unreflecting part of his acquaintance nccation to complain now and then of his hehaviour*." The fame gentleman, in a letter to Mr. Savage himfelt, dated 23 dJune ${ }_{17}{ }_{3} 6$, which, it thould be remembered, was almoft nine years after the murder, fpeaks of the difference between him and Lord Tyrcormel as having then lately happened. "What you fay of Lord Tyrconnel reminds me of fomething I have heard (though very obfcurely) concerning a breach in that friendhip, which was once fo uleful and fo ornamental to you. I an heartily forry for the caufe, whatever it may have been. I wifh fome means might be found to reconcile you again : the character you have given me of my Lord's good-nature reprefents this as no great difficulty on his fide; and I am fure your juft fenfe of what he once was, will prevail over any lefs agreeable remembrance of what he may have fince feemed or been. So that gratitude expunging on one part and recollected efteem on the other, the hand of fome friend might methinks interpofe, and
foon blot out all unpleafing impreffions on both fides $\dagger$." I believe it is unneceffary to add any further proof that Mr. Savage was not difmiffed by Lord Tyrconnel long before the murder was committed, and therefore that every inferenee to be drawn from that circumfance muf fall to the ground.

As Dr. Johnfon's Life of Savage has given rife to this difquifition, I think it not improper to correct a mitake therein which has fome connection with the prefent fubject. Dr. Johnfon fuppofes that Mr. Savage did not publilh The Bafard until after his difmifion from Lord Tvrconnel's. In this however he was mifinformed. The Baftard was publimed on the i8th April 1728, juf after he had pleaded his pardon, and before the connection between the Peer and the Poet took place, at a time when Savage was fore irritated with the knowledge of the meafures his mother had taken to intercent the mercy of the Crown towards him; and therefore Dr. Johnfon's aflertion is we!! founded, " that Lord Tyrconnel, upon Savage's promife to lay afide his defign of expoling (he fhould have faid his defign of further expofing) the cruelty of his mother, received him into his family, treatel him as his equal, and engaged to allow him a penfion of two hundred pounds a year. I do not find that Savage publifned any thing againft his mother atter this compact was entered into.

Some of your readers, I am afrait, will! confider this dry detail of facts and dates as not very amuling; I fiall, therefore, conclude with an original letter from Mr. Savage to Theophilus Cibber, writth while the former was in Newgate under fentence of death. You may depend on the authenticity of it.

I am, Sc.
C. D. $\cdots \times \infty$

## To Mr. Cibeer, jun.

## Dear Theo.

MY love to good Mr. Wilks, in anfwer to his kind meflage by Mr. Ray $\dagger$, and defire him to get delivered the incloted to my Mamma, which I wrote, as you will find, in an inexpreffible conflict of paffions.

I have this afternoon bad a vifit from the poor illiterate ordinary Mr. Guthrey, and reccived him with a decent refpect for my own fake; but had no way of getting rid of him, except one, which was by talking on points of religion and learning
a little above his capacity. He offered me to read the ofice ; but I told him, that I had a particular prayer of my own, and had no notion of any fet form of prayer ; and fo difmiffec him : however, I am to be troubled with his infipid vifits thrice a day, though I told him, " that I had a very eminent divine in Dr. Young." But the poor wretch will have his way, and fo let him.

I hope you are mended in your health. As for death I am cafy, and dare meet it like a man: all that touches me is the concern of my friends, and a reconcilement with my mother. I camot exprefs the agony I felt when I wrote the letter to hei: If you can find any decent excule for liewing it to Mis. Oldfield, do ; for

## M 1 L <br> M I L T O N.

1N the year 1694 was publifhed a quarto pamphiet, entitled, " Para" phrafis Latina in duo poemata,' (quo"cum altermm a Miltono, alterum a *Clievelando, Anglice feriptum fuit) qui"bus depicratur mors juvenis preclari " et eruditi D. Edwardi King, qui nave "s qua vectabatur faxo illifa, in Oceano " Hybernico fubmerfus eft. Autore Gu"6 lielmo Hugco. Printed for the Author." The preface to this Pamphlet contains an anecdote of Mr. King, the Lycidas of Milton, hitherto unnoticed by every Editor of that Author. It is in thefe words: "This worthy gentleman, Mr. Edward King, was a fellow-ftudent with Milton and Clieveland in Chrit's College in Cambridge, who having failed from Chefter, the flip that he was in foundered upon a rock in the Irifh feas. Some efcaped in

I would have all my friends (and that adinirable lady in particular) be fatisfied I have done my duty towards it. Pre my kindeft remembrance, dear heophilus, to your wife. I am molt affectionately

Saturday night. R. Savage.
P. S. The weight of my fetters has fo weakened me (being obliged to lie in them), that I can farce drag myfelf crois a room. I coald not help fmiling this afternoon : a kind of a bookfeller vifited me, in order to folicit me for an account of myfelf to be printed at my deceare. What indecencies will not wierches commit through hopes of money! Dr. Young to-day fent me a letter moft paffionately kind.

## INTERESTING ANECDOTE from LORD SOMERS's PAMPHLET entitled, "The Judgment of Whole Kingdomsand Nations concening the Rights, "Power, and Prerogative of Kings."

MEZERAX, the celebrated hiftrian, about the beginning of King William's reign, converfing with a perfon of quality about the diference of the government in France and England, broke out into there expreflions, "O fortunatos nimiun! ! fua $k$ bona norint Ansligenas!W. e had once in France the fame happirefs and the fame privileges that you have. Our laws were made by reprefentatives of our cwn choofing. Our money was not taken from us but by our own confent. Our Kings were fubject to the rules of law and reaion, But now, alas! we are
miferable, and all is loft ! I think nothing, Sit, too dear to maintain thefe precious. advantages; and, if ever there be occafion, venture your life, your cflate, and all you have, rather than fubmit to the condition to which you fee us reduced!" Hence it appears that France was originally free; that the preient Conflitution is not an audacious novelty, as it has beela reprefented by ignorant and ill-informed perfons, but a glorious recovery of original rights, a reftoration of the ancient fyftem.
Bradford, OEF. $G_{ \pm}$17乌I.
BIRCH.
$\qquad$
the boat, and great endeavours were ufed in that great confternation to get him into the boat, which did not prevail. So lie and all with him were drowned, except thofe only that efcaped in the boat. Now he was a perfon generally beloved in his life, which made him fo much lamented at his death, which occafioned feveral ftudents to pen lamentations on his dearh, among whom was this Milton and Clieveland. I was defired by others to make thefe two tranfations, which was the occafion that I penned them. I was advifed to put them to the prefs ; and that wilich encouraged me to adventure to do it was hopes that ingenious gentlemen will communicate tokens of their kindnefs to me; for at this time my neceffty is very great. Thefe poems will afford a high and innucent recreation."

OBSERVATIONS, NATURAL, ©ECONOMICAL, and LITERARY, made in a TOUR from LONDON to the LAKES, in the Summer of 179 x .
[Continued from Page 202.]

LETTER IX.<br>Ulverfone, Auguf 8, 1791. Dear Sir,

AT the hazard of our lives we arrived here, having no compafs, when a thick fog broke in upon us on the middle of Lancafter Sands. Our horfes certainly fmelt the land, for by them and Providence we got fafe to it.

Thefe fands form a prodigious bay when the tide is in. The two arms that embrace this bay are the Peninfula of Furnefs on the north, and Roffa Point on the fouth. The firlt part of it, which is croffed in the road to Ulverfone (or what the country people call Oofton), is about eleven miles over ; the road is more even than a gravel walk in a garden, and fuffers a grand view of the rugged country that furrounds it. We enter the fands about four miles from Lancafter, and taking a fweep with the eye, the firf land feature is Farleton Knot, a lhuge rock, as large as, and very like the rock of Gibraltar. The various bands or frrata of limeftone that form this mafs, incline a little to the weft; and the uppermott, which forms the furface of the mountain (and which furface is exaclly like the little riuges on the fands left by a retiring tide), teems a proof that this calcare us heap muft have once been under the fea.

Wharton Crag is the next ftriki!g feature to the left. The limefone ftrata which form this round hill, look like fo many bandeaus wrapt elegantly round a handfome head.

Then opens Milnthoip Sand, formed by the Ken, a river which gives name to a well cultivated dale, and to the largeft town in Weitmoreland. Nature on this fand has long fpoken, in very intelligible language, the wih the had that it thould be inclofed. She has planted large patches of grafs over thoulands of acres, which only equinoxial tides cover. Now was the Ken diverted from its prefent courfe along the fide inftead of the middle of the fandy bay, the land would foom get the better of the fea, and bank it out (without labour) with a fine fward.Something of this kind has been propofed, I undertand, and over-suled: but I venture to prove the project practicable, and that at a finall expence.

Vol. XX.

On the left of this bay is Cafle-Head, a feat under a hill of romantic beauty, from whence thoots the peninfula of Cartmel Fell, as far as Humphrey Head, a frowning promontory that has long withftood the buffets of old Ocean, and ftil! defies its utmont fury. At the end of the eleven miles above, we arrive at this promontory, which obitructs our way to Uiverfone ; but not without compenfation, for it affords a falt chalybeate fipring of great falubrity, which is much reforted to in fummer, the town of Cartinell, and Hooker, the beantiful feat of Lord George Cavendifh.

Having paffed this peninfula, eat flounders (called flooks) at Flookborough, we again enter the fands, and ride three miles over them before we arrive at Ulveritone. In croffing each of thefe fands, we crols alfo two rivers, each fometimes more than half a mile wide. This founds alarmingly ! but it is feldom they are more than a foot deep. Indeed, I have croffed them when we were obliged to open the two doors of the chaife, and let the water run through; but this is feldom the cafe.
Fatal accidents fometimes happen, and fometimes ludicrous ones. A Gentleman's horle was fome time ago drowned in croffing one of thefe rivers too late. The horte floated, and the Gentleman ftuck to iim, as a wrecked feaman would to a piank. The man and horfe were carried up by the tide a confiderable way inland, and fo near the fhore that he tried by the long tail of the horfe if he could touch the bottom. No bottom was to be found! The tide turned, and the man and horfe began to move towards the main fea! His heart funk within him, though he ftill fivam by the affiltance of the horie's tail. Several miles was he carried by this uncouth navigation, when once more he was determined to try if he was within foundingos. Having faftened one hand in the horfe's tail, he plunged into the fea, and think what mult have been his feelings when he felt the bottom! Providence had placed him on a fand bank! He tood up to the chin-the waves went over hims The difengaged himfelf from his good friend the dead horfe, and waited there tull the tide forfook the tands, and gor fafe home.

Anec.

Anecdotes of this kind are without end in this neighbourhood, but misfortunes feldom happen except by careleffiners; to that they fhould not deter people from crolfing the fands; for though a fingular, it is not an unpleaiant ride.

I am, \&c.

## LETTER X. <br> Ulourfone, Ausuf 9, I791.

 Dear Sir,ULVERSTONE is fituated on that rich peninfula called Low Furnefs, the only corn part of Lancafhire that bears any refemblance to th: open parts of the fouth. Befide corn it produces that iron ore called Homatites, of fuch a quality, that no malleable iron can be made from Englifh ore without a mixture of this. It is got at about twenty or thirty yards deep in the ground, lies in a regular fratum, is crumbly, and dyes the fingers of a brick colour. This ore, and the woods for charcoal, have greatly enriched this country, for they fetm made for one another. Hence many iron furnaces and forges are to be met with on this peninfula, and landholders find it almoft as profitable to let their grounds grow over with wood as to culivate them, for every fourteen or fifteen years the wood is cut down and charred. Thefe woods agreeably hide the rugged afperities of the mountainous part of this country, and give an air of thelter and warmth to it.

To the Abbey of Furnefs this whole peninfula belonged. - The Abbey is a ruin in the low and rich part of the neck, but fo mutilated, that it is fcarce worth a digreffion of fifteen miles from Ulverftone. It contained a fociety of C ilertian Monks, who were difiolved at the Reformation.

The ride from Ulverfone to Cunniftone Lake is through woods and rocks that muft alonifh and alarm a ttranger; but when he arrives at the bottom or foot of the Lake, he will be frruck with a feene of fuch trem dous barrennefs as no words can defcri e! Cunniftone Fell, Tilberthwaite, xxc. leem nothing but rock, and overtop in height, as well as ruggednefs, all the mountzins on the Lancafhire fide of Windermere. At the bottom of the fe, and reca: the head of the Lake, are fom: rity inclofures, and better houfes than might be expected in fuch a country. Tine feat called Cunniftone Water-Hcad s really a paradife in à defart ; and thefe momtains alfo produce
copper, and the fine blue flate fo much effeemed in the capital.

Rifing a very fteep hill by the HighCrofs, we get a peep at the Lake of Windermere, the paragon of all the northern Lakes; but firft we fall down into Hawkefhead, a imall market town, where the houfes feem as if they had been daucing a country dance, but being all out, they ftood ftill where the dance ended! or, perhaps, like Bunbury's Long Minuet, in all attitudes. I can compare it to no other place I ever faw ! Its fituation, however, is pretty-it is in a narrow well-enclofed vale, at the head of a Lake called Eited Water. The town and this lake make very good objects as feen from Belle Morint, the hofipitable feat of the worthy and Rev.Mr. Brathwaite, whofe kindnets and hilarity providentially foftens the gloom and rigour of the country.

By the fide of Efted Lake we approach the end of the mountain called Furnets Fell, which feparates this Lake from that of Windermere. The croffing of this momtain is truly Aipine-fteep, rocky, and chit through ftone precipices, whofe bottom is wafhed by the Lake; fo that this approach to the Lake of Windermere terrifies while the view eachants! Intead, therefore, of going (as the road directs) to the ferry, we were inltructed to creep along the fide of the precipice near a mile, and a few roods above the verge of the Lake, and all at once to turn round and view the landicape. The fun was almolt fetting, his dilk was hid from us by the mountain, to that his rays illumined the Lake, its illands, and the oppofite landicape, without being leen himfelf. Had the beft productions of Claude or Salvator been before us, they muit have remained difregarded! No pencil ever gave fuch tints-no fancy ever threw together fuch an affemblage of the fublime and beautiful! Chriftian's Ifland feemed under our feet-the other iflands like floating woods-the Lake itfelf, a mirror unruffled by a breath of wind, doubled its cultivated margin, and the woods and mountains, that ftand as centinels over the feats and villages that fhelter in the vallies. Thefe vales open radiantly to our view, exhibiting a foaming river in the bottom, with fields and houles on each fide-higher up was the woody region -and above all fteep and ftupendous mountains! Langdale Pikes are of to ingular a fhape, that the imagination might eafily conceive that to be two huge lions come down from the planet Jupiter,
and repofing couchant at the head of the Lake. But my paper will hold no more, I muft therefore defer further particulars till my next.

> I am, \&c.

## LETTER XI.

Dear Sir, Ulverfone, Aug. 10.
DESCENDING from this bird's-eye view of the Lake of Windermere, we embark at the ferry for Chriftian's Mland. This ferry, by-the-bye, feems intended by Nature; for two peninfulas (called nabs here) penetrate the Lake juft oppofite to one another, and leave a narrow fpace for the navigation. Embarking then at the ferry, we fee, from the extreme tranfparency of the water, what I have found to be the cafe all round the Lake, viz. that the ground flopes or inclines very gradually into the Lake for a few yards, and all at once becomes a fteep brow; fo that where the water would farce reach the knee, the next ftep might precipitate the bather down a hill of many fathoms deep. This coft two boys their lives a few years ago, who riding a mare into the water in order to divert themfelves with the diftrefs of her foal, and urging the mare over the edge of the precipice, her fore feet lipped down, and the boys tumbling over her head, and clinging to the halter, drowned both themfelves and the mare. In fome places this Lake is 35 fathom deep, but fo tranfparent, that I have feen a fifh not a pound weight attack a bait at twelve yards deep. The fail to the large Ifland is charming! The mountains open into view in varied fucceffion, and almoft divert the eye from the cultivated fcene we now ar. rive at.

Chrifian's Ifland is about a mile in length, but of very unequal width, containing about 40 acres :-hence its fhores, are beautifully indented, and the prefent. poffeflor (J C. Curwen, Efq. Member: for Carh(lie) has with good tafte conformed to what Nature pointed out, by decorating the verge with Chrubbery, and a walk round the whole ifland, that follows the winding thore. This walk prefents fo many and fuch contrafted fcenes of wild recks and rich vallies - of barremeis and cultivation - of wood and water-of white villages and black mountains-of abrupt and perpendicular precipices-with round fimooth hills ftraked with fone fences, inclofing fields of the richeft green-that the Tourift fpontaneoully ftops every ten
yards, and feems defirous of making a day's journey of the walk round this bewitching Illand!

Not a breath of wind troubled the Lake this day; it was confequently a mirror, and doubled every beany, while my convex mirror brought every fcene within the compaifs of a picture. Calypfo and her nymphs furprized the flipwrecked Te lemachus with threats, but we were more furtunate on this ifland; for a beautirul group, including the lady of the Tlland and her fweet children, came with much politenefs, and preffed us to partake of their deffert, confiating of grapes, melons, \&ic. and much we lamented that our time would not permit a compliance with their wifhes to detain us a few days.

In our approach to the houfe we had an opportunity of judging how much its round figure affimilated with this romantic country, and the fingularity of its fituation ; for its outward figure is that of a tall beehive, with the chimneys in the center of its convex roof. This figure, however, is judiciaufy broken by an elegant portico, near as large as and very like that of St. George's Church, Hanover Square. The circular ftairecale is in the centre of the building, fo that radii from this imner to the outer circle make the rooms more fquare than could be expefted in a cylindrical figure. Befide, this figure is well calculated to withitand the forms of this expofed fituation, and is a ftriking feature in the liandicape.

We left this delicious feat with regret, and in ou: paffage to Bownefs paffed by Mr. Curwen's fleet of yachts, failingboas, \&c. at anchor, which added not a little to the fplendor of the fiene.

$$
\text { I } \mathrm{am}, \delta c \mathrm{c}
$$

## L E T TER XIY.

DEAR SIR, Ulverflone, Aug. is.
BOWNESS contains the parifl-church of Windermere-a large white ftructure, that makes a good object in the landfcape. Its large eaft window of fained glafs is fiid to have been faved from the demulition of Furnefs Abbey; the church muift therefore have been built about the reign of Henry VIII. This window exhibits a Crucifixion in the center, of expreffive figures, and is in tolerable prefervation. This village is fituated on a bay of the Lake; and from a hill jutt above it there is an extenfive view of the Lake and its Iflands, Langdale Pikes-Cunniftone Fells -Rydal Hall, the feat of Sir Michael

P p 2
Fleming

Fleming-Cogarth, the large but unfinifhed feat of the Bihop of Ilandaif; and Barigg, i feat much like Ferney, the feat of Voltaire.

Through the woods of the lait mentioned place is a pleafing rice to Low Wood (the inn where mont Tourits fet up their headquarters) ; and in this ride we pals by the place where Mr. Jufice Wilfon was born, and alfo by the birth-place of Philofophei Walker, two characters which may be jufly faid to rellect honow on their country.

Cogarth is an ancient refidence of the Philliforons, The eftate reaches fome miles on the border of the Lake, confifting of beautiful woods and rich pufure-ground. Between two femi-globular woods is fithated the large mantion now building by the Bithop of Llandaff. Its fite is to little above the level of the Lake, that Jond fear the mountain inundations would be apt to pay it a vifit. The gardens are draining ; but why the houfe and gardens fhould be fituated in a fwamp, when the effate affords lituations of every defcription, this Reverend Philofopher beft knows. The houfe is well thelteed by woods and monntains on the North-opens finely to the Lake in front, and which from its leagth makes a friking object, as feen on and about all parts of the Lake.

Low Wood is only feparated from the Iake by the high road leading from Kendal to Amblefide, and is convenient therefore for exculfions on the Lake:-boats, lines, and baits are always ready for firhing, and the game is perch (called bafs here). This focial fith haunts particular places, parteularly where an aquatic vegetable grows called meakin. This plant grows to be fix or eight feet long, in water about fen or twelve feet deep, forning a curious wood. Ove" this wood the boat is fixed by an anchor, or a great ftone faftened to the end of a long rope, and if the fithing-penty conift of ladies and gen. tlemen the fport is excellent; for every one being equipped with a line and hook, on which the bait is hung, a plummet links the bait near to the bottom, and the finers hold the lines in their hands over the filde of the boat. If the perch are hungry, perhaps three o: four will bite at a time, giving the hand a fhake almoit equal to an electric fhock; then are they drawn up, and the fruggling vidims ered their fharp fins, fo that the fumale fi hers dare not touch them:
fqualling and laughter in conlequence en. fue-fhe holds her wet captive at arm's, length, who fprinkles her all over with water, and occations the moft laughable difrefs ! - I know of no pleafanter diverfion than to make one of a good-humoured fifhing-party on this Lake !-Sometimes a large pike will follow the captive perch up to the very furface, and even make a fpring out of the Lake afier it.

No bait yet tried will tempt the famous charr of this or the neighbouring Lakes, This delicious fifh is caught in nets, principally in the winter feafon, and potted for piefents. The gray trout of this Lake grows to 30 or 40 pounds weight : it goes up the brooks and rivers to dpawn, and takes up its abode in the deepeft part of the water at other times, and therefore is very feldon caught. The brooks which empty themielves into Windermere afford fmall trout in great abundance; and the large eels may be feen fiprawling on the graffy bottom of the Lake like a country inhabited by innumerable ferpents. Thefe are taken early in a morning by bearded fpears fixed on the end of long poles. But this is a dangerous divertion; for as the bottom of clear water always appears nearer than it is, the unexperienced friker finds the eel more diftant than he expected, and frequently tumbles over the fide of the boat.
The fations on this fide the Lake, for views, are many and various. The walk from Low Wood Houfe to the Dove's Neft is fylvan and pretty ; a hill above Miiller Ground aff sids a grand piEture; and higher fill, in a field near the Croffes, a bird's-eye view of the Lake furrounded by huge broken and rocky mountains, is aweful and fublime! Sher d the day be a little orvalt, and the fun's rays beeak partially through the clouds on forne rugged eminience, then have we Giipia's sideas made manfett of characieritic landicape, and the contraft between huge maffes of light and frade. The golding tints where the rays turike--the frraight rays, in pencils, itreaming before a black mounain-and perhaps a black hower fpringing fuddeniy up, and frowning in its parfage over all, aie Alpine effects, unfeen in fat countries, and aftor: rational wonder to the painter, che naturalift, and the philofoptice:

[^5]
## LETTER from MONSIEUR and the COUNT D'ARTOIS

TOTHE
KING THEIR BROTHER.
[The following Letter has been lately circulated in Paris, and we believe through all France, Of its authenticity and importance every reader muft judge for himfelf. It may not be improper, however, to obferve, that it is generally fuppofed to he the compofition of the celebrated M. de Calonne.]

## Sire, our Brether and Lord,

 W HEN the Affembly, which owes its exiftence to you, and which has ufed it only for the deftruction of your power, believes itfelf to be upon the point of confummating its guilty enterprize; when, to the indignity of holding you a captive in the centre of your capital, they add the perfidy of wifhing you to degrade your Throne by your own hand; when they even dare to prefent to you the option of fublcribing the Decrees which are to occafion the unhappinefs of your people, or of ceafing to be King ; we haften to inform your Majefty, that the Powers whofe affiftance we have claimed for you, are determined to employ their forces, and that the Emperor and the King of Pruflia have jult contracted a mutual engagement to do fo. The fage Leopold, immediately after having confirmed the tranquillity of his own Stater, and reftored that of Europe, figned this engagement at Poelnitz, on the 27 th of laft month, conjointly with the worthy fucceffor of the Great Frederick *. They have given the original into our hards, and for the purpofe of forwarding it to you, we caufe it to be printed at the end of this Letter, publication heing at prefent the only means of communication of which your cruel oppreffors have not been able to deprive us.The other Courts have the fame difpofitions with thofe of Vienna and Berlm. The Princes and States of the Empire bave a'ready protefted, in authentic acts, againft the injaries done to their rights, which they have refolved to fupport with vigour. You cannot doubt, Sire, the lively intereft which the Bourhon Kings take in your fituation. Their Catholic and Sicilian Majefties have given unequivocal teftimonies of it. The generous fentiments of the King of Sardinia, our father-in-law, cannot be uncertain. You may rely alfo upon thofe of the Swifs, the good and ancient friends of France. Even in the bofom of the North, a maguanimous King is ready to contribute to the re-eftablifhment of your authority; and the immortal Catharine, to whomi glory of no fors is a ftranger, will not mifs that of defending the caufe of all Sovereigns.

It is not to be feared that the Britifh nation, too generous to oppofe that which is juft, and too enlightened not to defire that which interefts its own tranquillity, will be
inimical to the views of this noble and irrefiftible confederation.

Thus, in your misfortunes, Sire, you have the confolation to fee all the Powers confine to end them, and your firmnefs in the prefent critical moment will have the fupport of all Europe.

Thofe who know that they can only fhake your refolution by touching your fenfibility, will, no doubt, reprefent the aid of foreign powers as deftructive to your fubjects; that which is only meant in an auxiliary view, they will inveft with purpofes of hoftility, and defcribe your kinguom to you as overflowed with blood, diftrafted in all quarters, and menaced with difmeniberment. It is thus, that, after having always employed the moft falfe alarms to caufe real evils, they will ufe the fame means to perpetuate thern. It is thus that they hope to continue the wounds of their odious tyranny, by making it be melieved, that whatever uppofes it would lead to a harder ftate of llavery.

But, Sire, the intentions of the Powers who will give you their affitance are as direct and as pure as the zeat which has induced us to folicit it; they have nothing dreadful either for the ftate or for your people. It is not to attack them, it is to render them the moft fignal of all fervices, that they would fratch them from the defpotifm of demagogues and the calamities of anarchy. Yuu are willing to confirm more than ever the liberty of your fubjeets, when the feditoous have feized upon your's: what we may co to reftore it to you, with the meafure of auchority which lawfolly belongs to you, c.naot be furpected of any oppreffive wihh. On the contrary, to reprefs licentioufnefs is to revenge liberty; to re-eftablifh the public force, without which no nation can be frees is to free the nation.

There principles, Sire, are your's: the fame fpirit of moderation and benevolence which claracterifes ynur actions will be always the rule of our conduct ; it is the foul of all our meafures at foreign Courts; and, as the depofitaries of thofe pofitive teftimonies of views equilly generons and equitable, we can guaranty, that they have no other defire than that of putting you in poffefion of the goverinment of yom states, that your people may enjoy in peace the bleflings which yon have deflined th" $m$.

If rebels oppofe to this defire a conceited
and blind refiftance, which may force foreign armies to enter your kingdom, they on'y will have brought them there; to them alone let the guilty blood he impured, which it may be neceflary to faed; the war with be their work: the end of the confederated Powers is otly to fupport the found part of the nation againt the velirinus ; and to extheguifn in the bofom of the kingdom that volcano of fanaticifm, the propagated truptions of which menace all Empires.

Beffic, Sire, there is on reaton to believe that the Frenci, whatever pains may he taken to inflame their natural bravery, by exalting and electrifying their heads with notions of patriotifm aud liberty, will long facrifice their repofe, their off CAs, and their blood, to fupport the extravagan! innovation which has only made them unhappy. Intexication has but a time ; the faccers of a crime has its bounds, and men are fom weary of excefs when they are themfieives the victims of it. Prefently they will cnquire, Why they fould fight? and they will fond, that it is to ferve the ambition of a factious troop whom they defpife, againft a King who bas slways thewn bimielf juft and hanatie:Why they flould be ruined? and they will find, that it is to gratify the avarice of thofe who puffifed themieives of all the ricles of the fate, making the mort deteftable ufe of them, and, being charged to reftore the puolic financts, bave precipitated them into the moft dreadful abyis :-Why they fhould violate the moft facred duties? and they will perceive, that it is in become puorer, more wretched, more harralied, more taxed than they have ever been:-Why they fhould overturn the ancient government? and they will perceive, that it is in the vain hope of intwoucing a fyltem, which, if it was practicable, would be a thoufand times more pregnant with abure, but of which the execution is abfolutely imponible:-Why they thould perfecute the Miniters of Goxl? and they will perceive, that it is to favour the defigns of a proud fect, which has refolved to deftroy all relgion, and confeguently to give a loofe to all crimes.

Even already all thefe truths are become jeerceptible; already the veil of impofture is corn in all parts, and the mumurs againft an Affombly whic! has ufurped all powers and abolifhed a!! rights, are heard from one extremity of the kingdom to the otier.

Judge int, Stre, of the difpufition of the greater number by the movements of the zurbulent; juige not of the public fentiment fom the inaction of its fidelity and its apparent indifference, when you were fopped ai $V$ atemes, and a troup of fatalites recondubes you to Pass. Surgize froze all
minds, and produced a deadly filence. What they conceal from you, what fufficiently denotes the chance, which is daily increafing, of the public opinion, are the marks of uifcontent winch ppear in all the provinces, and which wait only for fupport to breik nut mone cleariy; it is the demand which many departments have made, that the Affembly fisciald give an account of the enormuus fums wafted during their adminiffration; it is the terror which the Chiefs difoover, and their reierated attempts to enter into an accommodation; it is the diftreis of commence, atal the recent explafion of delpan in our colonies; the abfolute penury of $\int$ pucie ; the refufal of the taxable to pay tax:s ; the expectation of an approaching bankruptcy; the defection of the troops, who, the victims of all forts of feductions, begin to refent them; and the increafing progrefs of emigration. It is impu fible to mifiaterpret fucis figuals; and their notrriety is fo great, that the andacity even of the feducers of the people cannot conteft their truth.

Give no credit, Sire, to the exaggerations of danger by which they endeavour to alarm you. They know that, regarding but little the dangers which threaten only your own perfon, you are tremblingly alive to thofe that might fall on your people, or frike the objects dear to your heart : For thefe objecis it is that they have the barbarity to keep you conftantly in fear, while they bave the effiontery to boaft of your liberty. But they have abufed this artifice too long, and the moment is now come for turning "gainft the factious fpirits, who infult you, the weapon of terror, which has hitherto conftituted all their force.

Great crimes are not to be apprehended when no intereft can: be promotell by committing them; and when, if committed, there is no means of avoiding a terrible punifhment. All Paris knows, all Paris rught to know, that if a fanatical or fuborned wickednels fhould dare to attempt your life, or that of the $\mathrm{Q}_{1}$ :en, powerful armies, chafing before theni a militia feeble from want of difcipline, and diconraged by remorfe, wonld infantly fall on the impious city, which had drawn down on itfelf the vengeance of Heaven, and the indignation of the univerfe. None of the guity could then eicape from the moft rigorons punimmentsNone of them will expore themfelves to fuch punibments.

But if the blindeft fury thould arm a parricidal hand, you would fee, Sire, be aflured of it, millions of fathfu! citizens throw themfelves round the Royal Fanily, cover you, if necelfary, with their bodies, and fhed the

Latt drop of their blood to preferve yours. Ah!-why will you hefitate to confide in the affection of a people, whofe happinefs you have not cealed for a moment to defire ?

Frenchmen eafily fuffer themfelves to be milled; but with equal facility they return to the path of daty. Their manners are naturally too gentle for their actions to be long ferocions; and their love for their King is too deeply rooted in their hearts for a fatal illufion to eradicate it entirely.

Who can be more 'powerfully induced than we to entertain alarms for the fituation of a brother tenderly beloved? But by the accounts even of your moft daring oppretiors, the refufal of the Conftitutional Refumption, which we undertand to have been prefented to you by the Affembly on the $3_{3}$ d of this month, will not expore you to the danger of being deprived of the Royaley

But of this there is no danger. Of what confequence is it that you ceafe to be King in the eyes of the factious, when you will be fo more folidly and more glorioufly than ever in the eyes of all Emrope, and in the hearts of all your faithful fubiects? Of what confequence is it that by a foolifh enterprife they prefume to declare you deprived of the throne of your anceftors, whilf the combined forces of all the Powers are prepared to fupport you on it, and punifh thole evil ufurpers who have fullied its luftre.

The danger would be much greater, if in appearing to confent to the diffotution of the Monarchy, you fhould appear to diminifh your perfonal right to the afintance of all Monarchs, and if you feemed to withdraw yourfelf from the caufe of Sovereigns, by confecrating a doctrine which they are obliged to profcribe. The danger would augment in proportion as you fhould fhow want of confidence in the means of protefting you; it would augment in proportion as the impoffin of that augult character, which makes guilt fhudder at the feet of Royal Majeify when worthily fupported, would lofe its force ; it would augment, as the appearance of abandonug the interefts of religion might excite the moft dreadul ferment. In fine, it would augment, if, contenting yourfelf with the emppy tide of a King wi:hout power, you th uld appear in the opinion of the uniserte to abdicate the Ciown, the prefervation of which every one knows is indifpenfably connected with thofe un lienâble rights winch ane elferatially inherent in it.

The moft facred of duties, Sire, as well as the moft ardent attachment, induce us to lay before your eyes all the dangerous confe. grences of the fmallet appearance of weakbels, at the iame time that we prefent that
mats of overbearing force, which ought to be the fafeguard of your firmnefs.

We ought fill to announce to you, and we even fwear at your feet, that if motives which it is impoffible for us to perceive, but which can originate only from the exceis of that violence and conftraint which is ouly more cruel by being difguifed, thould compel your hand to fubferibe an acceptance which your heart rejects, which your own intereft and that of your people condemn, and which your duty as King exprefsly prohibits; we will proteft in the face of the whole woild, and in the mott folemn manner, againft this illufive att, and all that may follow from it ; we will how that is is null of itfelf, null by defect of liberty, null from the radicz? vice of all the operations of the ufurping Afiembly, which, not being an Affembly of the States General, is nothing. We are fupported by the rights of the whole nation in rejecting Decrees diametrically oppofite to their wifhes, expreffed by the unanimous tenor of inftructions to their Reprefentatives; and we difavow, on behalf of the nation, thofe treacherous mandatories, who, in violating their orders, and departing from the miffion entrufted to them, have ceafed to be its Reprefentatives. We will maintain what is evident, that having acted contrary to their title, they have acted without power, and wha they could not legaily do cannot be validy accepted.

Our Protef, figned in conjunction with us by all the Princes of your blood who are connected with us, flould be common to all the Houre of Bourbon, whofe eventual claims to the Throne impofe on them the duty of defending the auguit depofit. We will proteft for yon, Sire, in protefting for your People, for Religion, for the fundament l maxims of Monarchy, and for all the orders of the State.

We will proteft for ynu, and in your name, againft what can only hear its fulic impreffion. Yuur voice being ft fled by oppreffion, we flall be its neceflary organe; and we exprefs your real fentiments, as they exift in the oath of your acceffin to the throne, as they have appeared in the actions of your whule life, as they have been difplayed in the declaration which you made at the firft moment that you believed yourfelf free. You neither can nor ought to have any other, and your will exifts only in thofe acts where it breathes freely.

We wi!l protelt for your people, who, in their delirium, cannot perceive how defructive this phantom of a Ne Conftitut:on, which is made to dazzle their eyes, and before which they are vainly made to (wear, mult become
to them. When there people, neither knowing their lawful chief, nor their deareft interefts, fuffer themifelves to be mifguided to their deffruction ; when, blinded hy deceit- ful promifes, they fee not thofe who excite shem to deffroy the pledges of their own fecurity, the fupporters of their repole, the principles of their fubfitence, and all the ties of their civil affociation; it becomes neceffry to claim for them the re-eftablifhment of all thefe, it becomes neceffary to fave them from their own frenzy.

We will proteft for the religion of our fachers, which is attacked in its dogmas and worfhip as well as its Minifters; and in order to fupply your wart of power at prefent to difcharge in your own perfon your duties ns eideff fon of the Church, we will afliume in your name the defence of its rights; we will oppofe thofe invafions of its property which tend to degrade it; we will rife with indignation againft acts which menace the kingdom with the horrors of fchifm; and we loudly profefs our unalterable attachment to the ecclefiafical rules admitted in the State, whofe obfervance you have fworn to maintain.
We will proteft for the fundamental maxims of the monarchy, from which, Sire, you are not permitted to depart ; which the Nation itfelf has declared inviolable; and which would be totally reverfed by the Decrees prefented to you; efpecially by thore which, in excluding the King from all.exercife of the legilative power, abolifh Royalty itrelf ; by thore which deftroy all its fupports, by fuppreffing all the intermediate ranks; by thofe which, in leveling all frates, annihilate even the principle of obedience; by thofe which deprive monarchy of the functions moft efiential to the Monarchical Government, or which render it fubordinate on thofe which remain; by thofe, in fine, which have armed the pecpie, which have annulled the pultic force, and wiich, in confounding all powers, have intruduced into France popular tyranny.
We will proteft for all the orders of the Sta:e, becarle, independently of the intolerable and impofible fupprefion pronouncel againft the two firto orders, all have been injured, harraffed, defpoiled ; and we have all at once to reclaim the rights of the clergy, who have difplayed a firm and generous refiftance only for the interefts of Heaven, and the funcinn: of the Holy Minutry; the rights of the Nobleffe, who, more fenfible of the outrages committed on the Throne, of which they are the fupport, than of the perfecution which they experience, facrifice every thing to difilay, by an ihtuftrious zeal, that no obAtacle can prevent a French Gentleman from
remaining faitllful to his King, bis country, his honvur; the rights of the Magiftracy, who regret much more than the privation of their itate, to fee themfelves reduced to lament in filence the ablence of juftice, the impunity of crimes, and the violation of laws, of which they are effentially deporitaries; in fine, the rights of all Poffeffors, fince in France there is no property which has been refpected, no honeft citizens who bave not fuffered.
How can you, Sire, give a fincere and valid approbation to the pretended Conflitution which has produced fo many evils, ? Depofitary and poffeffor for life of the throne, which you have inherited from your anceftors, you can neither alienare its primordial rights, nor deffroy the contititutive bafis on which it is founded.
Born defeirder of the religion of your States, you can neither confent to what tends to its ruin, nor abandon its Minifters to difgrace.
Owing to your fubjects the dircharge of juftice, you cannot renounce the function, effentially Royal, to caure it to be conducted by tribunals legally conftituted, and yourfelf to fuperintend the Adminiftration.
Protector of the rights of all the Orders, and of the poffefions of all individuals, you cannot allow them to be violated and annihilated by the moft arbitrary oppreffions.
In fine, father of your people, you cannot abandon them to diforder and anarchy.
If the guilt which encompaffes you, and the violence which binds your hands, do not permit you, to fulfit thefe facred duties, they are not le's impreffed on your heart in claracters that cannot be effaced; and wwe will accomplifh your real will, in fupplying, as much as pooffible, the imponfibility in which you now are of exercifing it. Should you even problibit us, and fhouid you even be compelled to call yourfelf free in prohibting us, thefe prohibitions, evidently contrary to your fentiments, as they would be to the firt of your duties; thefe prohbibitions iffued from the hofom of your captivity, which will not, in reality, ceafe till your people have returned to their daty, and your troops to their obedience; thefe prohibitions which can have no more value than all that you have done before your departure, and whicfi afterwards you difavowed; thefe prohibicions, in fine, which would partake of the fame nullity with the ack of approbation again(t whicls we flall be obliged to protef, cannot certaiisly induce us to betray our cuiy, to facrifice your interefts, and prove wanting in what France has a right to expect from us in fuch circumftances. We mall obry, sire, your real commands, in reiifting extorted prohi-
bitions, and we fhall be fecure of ynur approtation in following the laws of honour. Our perfect fubmifion is ton well known to you ever to appear doubtfil. May we foon arrive at that happy moment, when, re-efta blifhed in full liberty, you hall fee us fly into your arms, there to renew the homage of our obedience, and fet the example to all your fubjects.

> "We are,
> "Sire, our Brother and Lord, "Your Majefty's
" Moft humble and moft obedient Brothers, Servants and Subjects,
"Louis Stanislas Xavier,
"Charles Phillippe."
At tbe Cafile of Schenburnoluft, near Coblince, Sept. 10, 179 I.

## Sire,

Your auguft brothers having been pleafed to communicate to us the letter addieffed to your Maj-fty, permit us perionally to add, that we ahbere to its contents with all our heart and foul; that we are impreffed with the fame fentiments, animated with the fame views, unfh ken in the fame refolutions. The zeal of which they afford us the exampie, is infeparable from the blood which flows in our veins, from that hlood always ready to be Thed in the fervice of the flate. Freachmen and Bourbons, even to the buttom of our hearts, what ought to be our indignation, when we fee a vile faction return your benefits only by crimes-infult the Royal Ma-jefty-creat all fovereignty with contempltrample under foot laws human and divineand pretend to eftablifh their monftrous fyftem on the ruins of our ancient Conftiution.

All our fteps, Sire, are guided by the Princes, whofe wifdom equals their valuur and fenfibility. In following their fteps, we are fecure of firmly marching in the track of honour; and it is under their aurpices that we renew in your hands, as Princes of your Blood, and French Gentlemen, the oath
to die faithful to your fervice. We will all perifh rather than fuffer the triumph of guilt, the degradation of the Throne, and the overthrow of the Monarchy.

We are, with the moft profound refpect,
Sire,
Your Miajefy's
Mof humble, moit obchient, and moft
faithrul Servants and Subjects, Louis ] seph de Rourben, Louis-Henki-joseph de Bourbon, Louls-Antuine-Henride Buurbon. At Worms, the 11 th of Sent.

Convention between bis Majesty the Emperorand lis Prussian Majesty. [Said to be in the hands of the Princes.]
Fils Majefty the Emperor, and his Majefty the King of Prufia, baving heard the wifhes and reprefentations of Monfieur (the French King's brother), and the Count d'Attois, do jointiy declare, that they look upan the actual fituation of his Majefty the King of France as an object of common concem to ali the Sovereigns of Europe. They tope that this concern will, doubtlefs, be acknowledged by all the Powers, from whom afiftance is required; and that, in confequence, they will not refufe employing, in conjunction with their faid Majefties, the moft effic cious means relative to their forces, in order to enable the King of France to confolidate, in the moft perfect liberty, the bafis of a Monarchical Government, fuitable both to the rights of Sovereigns, and the welfare of the French Nation. Then, and in this care, ther fail Majenies, the Emperor and the King of Pruffia, are derermined to act ipeedily, with mutazl concord, and with neceffary forces, to obtain the propofed end in common.

Meanwhile they will give to their troops necefllary orders that they may be ready for parting themfelves in a ftate of aclivity. Pilnitz, the 27th of Auguf, 1791 *.

* The Letter of Monfieur and M. D'Artois to the King, witio the pretended Declaration of the Emperor and the King of Prussia annexed to it, having been printed at Broffels, without the authority of the Cenfor of the Prefs, altracted the notice of Government, and the Printer found great difficulty in excufling himfelt, by referring to the perfons from whom he received his orders.

The Editor of the Gazette des P'ays Bas aphlied for leave to copy them into his Paper, and received for anfwer the followiog note and arucle, both in the hand-writing of M . de Felz, Counfellor of State and War:
"Pleare to infert the annexed article in to-morrow's Gazette. You will fee by the article itfelf, that the infertion of the Letter from the French Princes, and the pretuded Declaration fubjoined to it, is entirely out of the queftion."

## "Bruffels, Scpt. 21.

"Some days ago a Letter appeared here from the Princes, the Bothers of his Mort Chriftian Majefty, followed by a Letter from tire Princes of the Eranch of Bourbon Consle, YoL. $\mathrm{X} X$.

Qq

# PROCEEDINGS of the NATIONAL ASSEMBLY of FRANCE. <br> [Continued from Page 232.] 

## SEpt. 2 I.

LAST night the King, Qicen, and Prince Rny i!, Madame, and Madame Elizabeth, went to the Acadenne Royale do Mufique.

The crowd was to great efpecialiy on the Bonlevarts, that the horfes could oniy advance fep by ftep, and the Roval Family in their carriage were faluted with repated glouts of Vive te Roi Vive la Reine!

The entertanment was Caftor and Pollux.
When Pollux, in the Elyfian fields, preffing Caftor to return to earth, faid,

Tout l'Univers demande ton retour;
Regne fur un peuple fidelle *;
the andience inftantly applied the lines to the King, and called on the actor to repeat them, which he did in a manner fo pointed and expreflive as to reader the anplication at once marked and affecing.

The King, by a gentle inclination of his head, fignified that he undertood and feit ir.

The Ruyal Family witherew amid fouts of "Long live the King of the French- - the King of the Conttitation-the Quven and the Prince Royal !"

## Sept. 27.

The public rejoicings, on account of the completion of the new Conftiontion, and the confirmation which it has received from: the King's acceptance, fill continue unabated. The brillancy of illuminations fupplies the atifence of day, and the air inceltiantiy refounds with the fong of triumph, and the shout of congratuation, on account of the acquifition of freedom. The King and Queen, who might be fuppored not to enjoy thefe teftimonies of feftivity, are at pains to avoid the iufpicion, by mingling in the pub-
lic train, and appearing to fhare in their fatisfaction. They have, in confequence, be.w come more popular, and the cry of Vive le Roi may be frequently diftinguithed among thofe of Vive la Nation, Vive la Confitution. This popularity the King is careful to preferve and merit.

Yetterday the Mayor of Paris received the following letter from the King :

## " s I R,

"I was defirous of marking the epoci of the completion of the Conititution by a public feitival ; but the Qi en and I a:e, at the fame time, artentive to the interefts of the poors, which thall never be abient from our hearts. We lave deftinad the fum of 50,000 livies (about 2000 ganeas) for their relief; and I thonght it my uny to charge you with the diftribution of this fam among the feveral Sedtons, in proportion to their neceffites. I am nerituded, thit yon will execute this commiffion in a manner the moft agreeable to my intentions.
(Signed) LOUIS."
Sert. 30 .

## Dissolution of the National Asembly.

This day the Conftutuing National Affem. bly, accurding to their former refolution, teminated their laborious career ; and never were the latter muments of any political life more glorious, rendered fo by their own atts, and by the honourabie teftimony which was borte to their labours. The King had intimated hi intention of coming in perfon to the All mbly, and the hall and galleries were as crowded and briliiart as on the me-
and an Artic!s, intitled, Toc Declasetizn of tobeir Majefics the Emptror and the King of Prufia.
"The manner in which thefe papers are publimed is furprifing, and many people think that a confideration of the circumftasces connected with them is fufficient to prove that they are not aurhentic.
"This puefumpton is frengthened by the undoubted inacivity of the troops; which, aceording to the Declaration, ought to be preparing to take the fiek'; and the new order of things which has very litely taken phace in France, may have produced a great change of difpofitions with refpect th the viol affair.
"Tine atone can clear up thefe matirs. That which moft materially interefts the public in thefe provinces, is the certanty that the body of tronps now here, reinforced by two regiments whofe mai 3 is onaouncel, will not make any movement, and that thefe tronps are difined only to mantain the public tranquillity, which is the fole object of the Emperor's fulicinde."

The above article accordingly appeared in the Gazette des Pays Bas of Thurfday, Sept. 22d, and may be confidered as a complete difavowal of the pretended Declaration.

* All the world calis for your remta; reigu over a logal people.
morable day of his acceptance of the Conftifation. The Members of the new Leginature being all admitted to the hody of the Affembly, and the Municipality of Paris, as well as the Directurs of the Department, being invited to affift at the fitting, in confequence of addreftes which they prefented, made it, if poffible, more numerous than on the former occafinn, and infinitely more brilliant. The Affembly clofed their labours by reeciving the laft reports from their Com. mittees on different fubjects, particularly the military code, and by publifhing an account of the flate of the finances, of the fums in the national treafury, of the receipt of the taxes, of the contributions received by the Departments, and of the precife frate in which they delivered over the affuirs of the kingdom to their fucceffors. The accounts were received with the higheft pleafure; they were confidered as highly favourable to the nation ; anid the vouchers were ordered to be depofited in the archives. M. Montefquieu ffated, that there were 35 millions in the national treatury, of which 18 millions were in frecie; and the Members of the Committee of Finance pledged them'felves perionally for the fidelity of the accounts, aud that they would be ready to anfwer for thent to the next Legiflature.

Before three o'ctock they had done all their bufinefs, and prepared for the Royal prefence. At half para three the King was announced; and he entered, precejed by the depuration of Members, and by his Minifters, who, initead of being feated on chairs at the bar, took their ftand behind the King. The Affembly were all ftanding and nucovered. The King was dreft in purple embroidered, and with the red ribbon and flar, as Patton of the Order of St. Louiso He was received with the mort lively acciamations. He drew a paper from his waiftcoat pocket, and read his \{peech flanding, which, by the arrangement previoufly made, kept all the Members on their legso His deportment and manner was through the whole much more dignified, collected, and cheerful, than on the day of the acceptance. In reading the fpeech he was interrupted twenty times by torrents of applaufe.

## 66 GENTLEMEN,

" AFTER having completed the Conftitution, you mave appointed this as the period of your labours. It might perhaps have been defirable thiat this feffion fhould have continued fome time longer, that you might have been able, fo to fpeak, to prove your own work, and aud to your labours thofe
which being already prepared wanted only to be completed, and all thofe the necefficy of which would have been felt by Legidators enlightened by the experience of almof three years; but you have undoubtedly been of opinion, that it was of confequence to place the fmalleit poffible interval between the completion of the Conftirution and the period of the labours of the Conftituting Body, in order to mark with more precifion, by their clofe fucceffion, the difference which exifts betwreen the functions of the Conftituting Body and the duties of Legilators.
"After having accepted the Conftitution which you have given to the kingdom, I will employ all the powers and means which I have received from it, to fecure to the laws their due refpeet and obed:ence. I have notified to Foreign Powers my acceptasce of this Conftitution, and I am now employing, and will always employ all thofe meafures which can confurm the external fatety and tranquillity of the kingdom; I will ufe no lefs vigilance and firmnefs to enforce the execution of the Conftitution at home, and to prevent it from being altered.
"For you, Gentlemen, who in a long and fatiguing career have difplayed an indefatigable zeal in your lahours, there fill remains for you one duty to fulfil when you finall be difperfed over the furface of the empire. It is to enlighten the minds of your fellow-citizens with refpect to the true fpirit of thofe laws which you have made for them, to explain them to thofe who miftake their meaning, to purify and harmonize the general opinion by the example which you Thall afford of attachment to order, and fubmiffion to the laws. In returning 60 your homes, Gentlemen, I trult that you will be the interpreters of the integrity of my fentiments to your fellow-citizens. Affure them all that the King will always be their firm and moft faithfal friend-that he finds it receffary to be loved by them-that he cannot be happy except with them and for them. The hope of contributing to their happinefs will fupport my courage, as the fatisfaction of having fucceeded in it will to me forna the moft endearing recompence."

## THE PRESIDENT'S ANSWER.

## " Slre,

" THE National Affembly, arrived at the end of its career, enjoys at this moment the firta-fruit of its labours. Convinced that the Government moof fuitable to France is that which unites the rerpectable prerogatives of the Throne with the unalienable rights of the Qq 2
people,
penpie, it has given to the State a Conftitution, which equally fecures Royalty and the Natioual Freedom. The fate of France depends on the focecy confirmation of this Conftitution, and all the means which can afcertain its fu cefo concur to accelerate it.
"Scon, Sire, will the civic wifh which ycur Majetty has nuw expreffed be accumplimed; foon retursing to our homes, fhall we ther? afford an example ef obedience to the laws, after having made :hem, and give a leffon that no liberty can exife withent refpee to the confituted authorties.
"Our fucceffurs, charged with the formidahle depofit of the lately of the Empire, will ne: ber mift ke the obje ct of their important miffion, nor the means of properly fulfilirg it. They are worthy, site, and will always be fo, of the confiderice which has placed in their hards the fate of the nation; and you, Sire, have alreacly alnoft cone every thing. Your Majefly has terminated ihe Revolution, by your loyal and free acceptance of the Conftitution. You have difceuraged any attempts from abread, revived confidence at home, givela vigour to the principal finews of Covernment, and removed all unftacles to the ufeful activity of the Acminittration.
"Your neart, Sire, has already received its reward. Your Majelty has enjoyed the exhilarating fpectacle of the public fetivity. Your fenfibilly has enjoyed the effmomes of the g atitude and attactiment of the people. To you, Sire, belung the fentiments necelfary to the happineis of good Kings ; for you, Sire, they will be perpctuate.', ard their energy willincteafe in ploportien as tise ration thall enjoy your corfitant efforts to fecure the common tappinefs, by the maintenance of the Conftitutwn."

The King then willdi: w, attended by the Deputation and his Minifters.

The minutes of the day were read over, after which

The Prefident faid, "6 The Conftituting Nationai Affembly decleres that its miffion is finifh s, and that its fenion is from this moment at an end."

The King yefter day publifhed the following proclamation :

Louss, By the Grace of God, and by the Confitutional Law of the State, King of the French. To all Cuizens-Greeting:
I HAVE accepted the Conftitution-I will ufe all my endeavours to maintain it, and caule it to be executed.
The Revolution is completed-It is time that the re-eftahlifhment of order fhould give to the Conftitution the fupport which is fitl molt neceflary; it is time to fix the opi-
ninn of Europe on the defling of France, and to fhew thar the French are worthy to bc free.

But my vigilance and my cares ought ft:ll to the feconded by the enncurrence of all the friends of their country and of liberty : it is by fubmition to the laws; it is ty abjuring the furtit of party, and all the paffions whech accompany it ; it is by a happy union of fentiment, of wifh s, and of endeavours, that the Conftilution will be confirmed, and that the nation will enjoy ali the advantages which it fecures.

Let every idea of intolerance then be abandened for ever; let the rafh defire of indepen dence no longer he confounded with the love of liberty; let thofe pernicious qualifications, with which it has been attempted to inflame the people, be irrevocably banifted; let religious opiaions no fonger be a fource of perfecution and animofity; let all who obferve the laws be at liberty to adopt that form of workhip to which they are attactred; and let no party give off nce to thole who may follo:w opibions different from their nwn, from motives of conicience. But it is not fufficient to than thofe exceffes to which you might be carried by a fipirt of violence; you mut likewife fulfil the obligations which are impoled by the public intereft. One of the firf, one of the moot effential, is the payment of the contributions cf?ablifhed by your Reprefentatives. It is for the oblervance of engrgements, which national honour has rendered facred, for the internal tranquillity of the State; for its external fecurity; it is for the Italitity of the Conftitution iffelf that I remu.d you of this indigpenfible cuty.
Cluzens armed for the maintenance of the law, National Guards, never forget that it is to protect the faftety of perfons and of property, the coliection of putbic contributions, the circulation of grain and of proviffons, that the arms which you bear have been delivered into your hands; it helongs to you to feel that juftice and mutuab utility cemand, that, hetween the inhabitants of the fame empira, abundance thould be appled to the aid of indigence; and that it is the duty of the public force to promote the advancemient of comnierce, as the means of remedying the intemperance of feafons, correcting the inequality of harvent, uniting together all the parts of the kingdom, and eftablifhing a commarity of the various productions of their foil and in. duftry.
And you, whom the people have chofer to watch over their interefis; you alro, on whom they have conferred the formidable power of determining on the property, the
honour, and the life of citizens; you too, whom they have inft tuted to adjuft their differences, Mernbers of the different Adminiftrative Bodice, Judges of Tribunals, Judges of Peace, 1 recommend to you to be impleffed with the importance and dignity of your functions; fulfil them with zeal, with courase, with impartiahty; lahour with me to reftore peace and the government of laws; and hy thus fecuring the happinefs of the nation, prepare for the return of thofe whofe abfence has only proceeded from the fear of diforder and violence.

And all yon, who from different motives have quitted your country, your King invites yon to return to your fellow-cilizens; he invires you to yield to the public wifh and the National interef. Retuin with confidence under the fecurity of Law , and this honourable return, at the moment when the Conftitution is defnitively fettled, will render more ealy, and more expeditious, the reeftablifhment of order and of tranquillity.

And you Fiench people, a nation fo illuftrious for fo many ages, thew yourfelves magnanimous and getierous, at the moment when your liberty is confirmed; refume your happy character; let your moderation and widom revive among you the fecurity which the difurbances of the Revolution had banifhed; and lt your King henceforth enjoy, without in quietude and without moleftation, thore teftimonies of attacliment and fidelity which can alone fecure his happinefs.

Done at Paris, the 28th Settember 1791.
(Signed)
(and underneath) Dours.
DE Lessart. Ост. 3 .
The whole bufinefs of this day was the cinice of a Prefident, Vice Prefident, and Secretaries.
M. Paftoret was eleEted Prefident.
M. Ducaftel was chofen Vice Prefident.

One of the new Leginators, a Peaíant from Brittany, appeared in lank locks, with a pair of failors trowfers on.

## Ост. 4.

The Comftitutional Cocte having been introduced, the Members fwore to obferve it in the following words:
"I fwear to maintain, to the utmoft of my power, the Conftitution of the kingdom, decreed by the Conftituting National Aff:mbly in the years 1789, 1790, and 1791to propofe ar confent to nothing, in the courfe of the Legin ture, which may be hoftile to it, and to be in every particular faithful to the Nation, the Law, and the King."

The names of the Memhers were then called over, and each Legifator repeated at the tribune the fame oath.

Oct. 5.
A deputation was named, agreeably to a conftitutional claufe, to wait on the King, and let him know the Affembly was formed; the Minitter of Juftice was told to fignify to his Majefty that the Members were in waiting - he obeyed-but the King fent out word that he could not admit the deputation that evening:-the new Legiflators infifed-vain is the refiftance of weaknefs againtt force-they went in without any other form.-His Majeny informed the Spokefman that he could not receive them betore Friday-the deputation retired. Next day, when the report was made to the Houfe, the Members feeting hurt at the difappointment of not having the King among them, to open the feffinas pro forma, decreed the abolition of the expreffions Sire and Majefiy, as unwerthy of a free people addreffing their equal. It was allo enacted, that, for the future, the National Affembly do communicate diresty with the King, wi hout any unbecoming interpofition of a Minifter:-henceforward ton, when the King thinks fit to go to the Affemb'y, he is to fit uit the Prefident's leftbound, and in a commonarm clair no higher than and even with the Profiveut's. Whea he enters, or reires from the Affembly, the Mersbers are all to rife; but witen he has approached his feat, all the Members may fit down cuvered.

Thefe Refolutions, however, were reat day refcinded.

## ner. 7.

This day the Kiag came to the Affembly, and, with as much chearfuhefs as ever, delivered a fpeech, fo well! calcollated to reftore harmony, that it made a moft bively impreffion on every heart. The acclamations were as houd and as frequent as before, and the King was apparently gratified by bis reception. It was in every point the fame as on the thirtieth of September. - The ffllowing are clofe tranflutions of the fpeeches of the King and the Prefivent.

The KiNG's SPEEOH.
"Gentlemen,
"Affembled by virtue of the Conftitution to exercife the powers which it delegates to you, you will undoubtedly confider it as amoug your firft duties, to facilitate the operations of Guvernment; to confirm public credit; to add, if potible, to the fecurity of the engagements of the nation ; to fhew that liberty and peace are compatible; and, finally, to attaci the people to their new laws, by convincing them that thofe laws are for their gond.
"Your experience of the effecis of the new order of things, in the feveral Depart-
ments
ments from which you come, will enable you to judge of what may he yet wanting to bring it to perfection, and make it ealy for you to devife the moft proper means of giving the neceffary force and activity to the Adminiftration.
"For my own part, called by the Confritution to examine, as furt Reprefentative of the People, and for their intereft, the laws prefented for my fanction, and charged with caufing them to be executed, it is alto my duty to propole to you fuch ohjects as I think ought to be taken into confideration in the courfe of your Seffion.
"You will fee the propriety of fixing your immediate attention on the fate of the Finances, and you will feel the importance of eftablifwing an equiltbrium between the Receipt and the Expenditure, of accelerating the Affeffment and Collection of Taxes, of introducing an invariable crder into all parts of this vaft Adminiftration, and thus providing at once for the fupport of the State, and the relief of the People.
"The Civil Laws will alfo demand your care, which you will have to render conformable to the principles of the Conttitution. You will alfo have to fimplify the mode of proceeding in Counts of Law, and render the attainment of juftice more eafy and more prompt.
"You will perceive the neceffity of ertablifhing a fyfem of National Education, and of giving a folid bafis to public forit. You will encourage Commerce and Induftry, the progrefs of which has fo great an influence on the agriculture and the weath of the kingdom ; and you will endeavour to make permanent difpofitions for affording work and relief to the indigent.
'6 I hall make known my firm defire for the reeftablifhment of order and difcipline in the Army; and I fhall negleet no means that may contribute to refore confidence among all who compore it, and to put it into a condition to fecure the defence of the Realm. If the laws in this refpect are infufficient, I Mall' make known to you the meafures that feem to me to be proper, and you will decide upon them.
"I mall in the fame manner communicate my fentiments refecting the Navy, that importait part of the public force, defsined to protect Trade and the Colonies.
"We fhall not, I hope, be trontled with any attack from abroad. I have taken, from the moment that I accepted the Conftitution, and 1 fill continue to take, the fteps that appear to me the moft proper to fix the opinion of Foreign Powers in our favonr, and to maintain with them the good intelligence and harmony that ought to fegure to
us the continuance of peace. I expect the beft effects from them; but this expectation does not prevent me from purfuing, with activity, thofe meafures of precaution which prudence ought to dictate. - (Loud applaufor of Vive le Roi!)
" Gentlemen, in order that vour important labours and your żeal may produce the effects expected from them; it is neceffary that conffant harmony and unaiterable confitence frould reign between the Legiflative Boiy and the King (renewod applaufe and acclamations). The encraies of our repofe are hut too fudious to difunite us; the love of our country mutt therefore rally us, and the public intereft render us infeparable (warma applaufes). Thus the public force will be exerted withont obfruction, the Adminiftration will not bo harrated hy vala alarms, the property and the religion of every man will be equally protected, and no pretext will be left for any perfon to live at a diftance from a country where the laws are in vigonr, and men's rights refpected.
"It is on this great bafis of order that the ftability of the Conftitution, the fuccefs of your libours, the fafety of the Empire, the fource of all kinds of profperity muft depend. It is :o this, Gentlemen, that we all ought to turn our thoughts in this moment with the utmof poffible vigour; and this is the object that I recommend the moft particularly tod your zeal and to your patriotifm."- TThe mof lively teffimonies of applaufo were given to the King on this conclufion.)

## M. Prefident fpoke as follows :

## "Sire,

". Your prefence in the midift of $u$ is a new engagement which you take towards the country. It is rigit that we monld forget the confounded Powers. A Conftitution is eftablifbed, and with it the Liberty of Frenchmen. You ought to cherifh it as a Citizen-As King, you ought to maintain and to defend it. Infesd of violating, it afcertains your power-it bas given as your friends all thofe who formeriy called themfelves only your fubjects (bere a burft of applaufe) You have reafon to be beloved by French-men-You faid fo, Sire, fome days ago in this temple of the country, and we alfo have reafon to love you (ibo platulits were reils. rated). The Conftitution has made you the firft Monarch in the world. - Your !ove for it places your Majefty in the rank of the mons favoured Kings, and the welfare of the peopie will make you the mof happy. May our mutual union make us fpeedily feel its happy ivfiuence-purify legiflation, reconfirm public credit, overthrow anarchy.Such is our daty-fuch are our wifhes-fuclo
are your's, Sire - Such are cur hopes, and the benedictionis of Frenchmen will be oar seward."

The King went out in the fame manner that he entered, amidf the moft vehement exclamations of Vive le Roi, and be was accompanied by the fame Deputation.

Oct. 8.
This day, this King's Minitter being called apon by the National Affembly to give an account of the intercourfe which France maintained with foreign nations, and what was tranfacting in the neighbouring countries refpecting her;-M. Montmorin rofe, ane faid, "I will comply with the wiff of the Aft mbly; but permit me to obferve, that it is impradent to require that a Minilter for Foreign Affars thould fpeak upon all the objects intrufted to his adminiftration, in an Affembly fo public as the prefent.-Sweden

$$
P O E
$$

TOTHEEDITOR。 SIR,
Oblerving in your Magazine for laft month an Ode on Cambrea, written by Peter Pin. dar, I was not unpleafingly reminded of fome circumftances relating to this compiofition. It was in the year $\mathrm{I}_{77} 6$ that Dr . Wulcot wrote his Ode, then refident at Truro. Mr. Polwhet.e, however, who veas at that time at Truro School, and about fixteen years of age, had difcevered a fondnefs for the fame Druid fcenery, and frequenting the haunts of Cambrea had proluced a fimilar compefition, which the Dottor happening to fee, complained bit. terly to the mafter that Mr. Polwhele had "r rudely fized upon bis Mountain." As I have Mr. Polwhele's production before me, I thall prefent to you a fow ftanzas from it, which, confidering his juvenility, may do him, perlaps, no difcredit. M: Pulwhelè's Ode is entitled,

## TISE GENIUS OF CAMBREA.

THE Moon, in radiance o'er the fky, Soften'd the fhadows of the night: Sleep hum'd the world : to Fancy's eye
Camb̉rea, rais'd in awful height,
(Where many a clout flow-rolling fread)
Shook his monumental head!
Shuder'd my deep thrilling foul;
Throngh all my freezing veins the damp of horror ftole.

Sudden appear d in azure veft
The guardian Genius of the rock:
While heav'd with fighs his tor:utd breaft 'Spite of thyobsing grief he fotie.
has not difarmed:-although Ruffa is ne longer at war with the Porte, the fill continues her armaments. - The Ambaffadors of France have been unable to give me any real information. They very clearly faw, in'the different Courts where they refided, movements, hat they were conflantly ignorant of the caufes; becaufe, during all the t:me of the fufpenfion of the royal functions, no orize would hold any intercourfe with them. They will ant begin to recover their character of Ambaffadors till the royal acceptation fhall be known to the diferent Powers. The King is, in the eyes of all the Courts of Europe, the file, the unique Reprefentative of the French nation. Thefe are for the prefent the only desiils into which I can enter, and no one with propritity can require that I mould fay more."

## T R Y.

The pearly drops began to break, And glitter down his dark-red cheek; For Cynthia, fporting with his wce, Bude the foft tears in fparkting luftre flowe
" Child of the duf (the Genius faid), " Liften with religious fear:

* Holy Druids here are laid" Bards of old lie buried here.
"Once alas! the facred Made "Round my raptur'd mourtain grew :
" Once the hand of Nature fpread " Woods that deepen'd to the view.
"Oft, where meek and modeft Eve "Ereh'ning dews benignly thed;
"When the foft elves joy to leave, 6s Sportive, their luxuriant bed;
"' When faint Summer, feverifh power I "Blifsful hails her twilight reign;
" White to taite the fragrant bower, "Toil forfakes the fultry plain;
" When the fweerly-punling fprings
" Soothe the fillnefs of the vale;
" When the breeze on fatterins wings "Whifpering fans the flowery date;
" Oft the filver harps around, "Awful notes bigh-echoing fung;
"Plas'd Religion heard the found, " While this run'st temple rung.
© Defolation now appears ! "Ruin holds thefe wild atodes:
6s Now beneath the weight of years, " Lo , the toxterng mountain nuds.
"Once where Chadowy foliage rofe-
"Once where roll'd life omber wave,
"There the deadly nightinade grows${ }_{\square}^{6}$ Hernlock hides the $\mathrm{D}_{4}$ ud grave.
es Once where Wifdom rear'd her feat, " Hiffing glides the fpeckled fnake:
* Now in Friendrip's lone retreat " Venom fwells amidft the bise."
-azober $7,179 \mathrm{I}$.
ANECDCTE.


## TOTHE EDITOR.

## 3 I R,

The following Ines are written with a - view of bringirig a place nace more to the remembrance of many who had reforied to it, but who bave been led away to the more fafhonable walks. This was in vogue and bigh repute about fiffy years ago. As many Perfons in this Connty read your Magazine, it may ftrike them fo as to recollict there was once fuch a truly romantic and healthy fpot.
Cbefter, Sept. 20.

## A POETICALEPISTLE

From Leeut. G—— D——, of the Marines, to his Friend, defcribing Hoksey-bath; after the mancer of Simi in.
" Nullus in orbe locus Horscirs praluset amxnis."

Hor.

## $\mathrm{D}_{\text {EAR }} \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{IR}}$,

YOU mult have read fome years ago
Of Simkin the Weliman-of Taffy the betu
(I think that I cat the time nearly fix,
'Twas fomew here about the year fixty-fix);
Who went down to Bath, a ninny and booby,
Diefs'd out like a clown of a country looky;
In perion refembling the fam'd Ductor Slop.
Whom we very well know was ne'er reck mida fop-
Whefelegs were as shick as his head - which

- 1'll venture

To fay, meafu'd full as romod as his center,
In fize to a puncheon (as I am a finner),
Or an Altarman's belly jutt after dinner;
For being a cousin of his, yiut may fwear
I know his dimention and fize to a hair:-
Whis, when he return's, sood lack, Sir, thow k:lling,
Bedzen'd with gold juft like a gitt folling !
The nan es antonifh'd, Atared 1 ke congers
Or factors when they are ta'en in by their mongrers!
I lay,--you woll muif remembst the pother
He us'd to kick up when he wrote to bis mother
Abour Tabitba Rust, that Alppery jade,
Wholulig'd very much to die an old maid!

And the Peer, and the Nabob, and Heirefs fo gay,
With Bankrupts and Captains on Irifh halfpay;
How they went in to bathe, and made fuch a clutter,
And $f t$ utted about like crows in a gutter;
Or ( $t$ 'add one more fim'le to give may verfe pow'r)
They wadtled ahout like ducks in a fhow'r, Then drank of the water that cleanjed their Rins
(I wifh I could add had wafh'd off their fins)!
And hied to the Roums, where the pleafures at night
Reviv'd their poor hearts, and gave fuch delight,
That reviv'd, they threw away holus and pill, And fearcely remember"d hey'd ever heen ill;
Or clie 'twas the bath, like old Lethe, had the merit
To dorum all their cares, to recover their fpirit,
I ${ }_{\text {ay }}$ - You well muft remember thefe things;
So my preface is cone-and my fory begins :
That of late being ill (iike my coufin of old)
I was order'd to bathe in a bath that was cold;
To keep myielf clear from confution ans riot,
T'enjoy the pure air and terenity quist,
And initead of thofe routs, drumis, concerts and gaming,
With nothers of fathion, which are n't worth naming,
To fit down where Peace and Harmony dwell;
To read Nuture's book and ftudy hor well;
To recover my bial:h-which to me was as much
[Dutch,
As $O_{c z \text { kow }}$ ko the Emprefs, or wealth to the
I difcover'd a bath, whofe romantic fweet fpot [hot,
Had a jpring full as coid as old Baixe was
And, like her, was renown'd-and, like her, wuas forgot;
Where the pifturefque view of lawns, woods? and hills,
Our mind with fuch pleafing variety fills,
That while we cuntemplate each beauty it brings,
We tafte, like the bee, each flower that fprings;
And on the grand landicape we feaft with delight,
'rill the banquet's wibdrawn by the fhades of the might:
But to fpeik of the bath our wonder wonld raife,
Whofe virtues * would fill a whole volume with praife:

Of thole only once let a trial be made,
They'll pronounce for themfelves their powerful aid. -
And now, that my Mufe may not wander about,
But the fite of this fountain of health may point out,
There's a little thatch'd cot clofe by Pecfer-ton's-Hill,
By the fide of this fpring, this bubbling rill,
Where the matter with fmiles and health in his face,
Greets the ftranger who comes to his manfion of peace ;
Or, near to Old Beefon *-the Teneriff Peak,
You'll find Horlley-Bath-the object you reek.
And now, my dear Sir, being quite at a fand,
I remain your affectionate Friend to command.

## SIMKIN.

## S O N N E T.

THY tuneful ftrains, O Pope, with fovereign 1 kill
On moral truth poetic charms beftow;
At thy command, ohedient tears diftill, Or all the beauties of the landfcape glow.
Fiftitious forms, by thee created, fill
The cye of Fancy with their glitt'ring fhow ;
Gleams of celeftial glory at thy will Break forth, and dim the duky realms below.

Yet are there men who, blind to ev'ry grace,
Deaf to the melting mufic of thy lays,
Attempt to rob thee of the Poet's praife.
In vain they envy thy exalted place;
Thy glories ftill with clear inceffant blaze,
Bright and more bright fhall thine from race to race,
H. O.

## S O N N E T.

SEE the Moon, majeftic riding,
O'er the cold beath theds her rays;
And in mildeft Ílendour gliding, $^{\text {a }}$
Thus fupplies the folar blaze.
So fond Hope my bofom cheering, On her anchor I recline,
Till the day of Love appearing,
Bids the fun of Beauty thine.

> SON N E T.

IN vain we trace the barren foil, And feek for flowers there;
The fruitiefs rock derides our toil,
And mocks our ufelefs care.

In fertile meads alone is found
Fair Flora's varied bloom ;
There gayett colours deck the ground,
And fhed a fweet perfume.
Thus they who in the paths of vice
Seek pleafure and delight,
Purfue a fhade that will entice,
Then flies the eager fight.
They only gain the wifh'd-for blifs, Who Virtue's paths explore;
They gain the plant of Happineifs,
Which blooms to fade no more.

## ORIGINALEPITAPH,

Engraved on a Stone in the ChurchYard of Egg-Buckeand, in Devon-3 shire.

YE few who here, by Contemplation led, Infpect the flory of the filent dead;
Who o'er the early and the aged bier
Alike can drop the fympathetic tear ;
Survey this ftone-and pay the tribute due
To thofe who once could think and feel like you.
Free from reproach, their courfe of life they ran,
Refign'd to God, benevolent to man.
Truth, Honefty, and Virtue fill'd each foul,
Glow'd in each breaft, and rul'd withcut controul.
Tho from thofe breafts the fpark of life is fled,
Tho' now their bodies reft among the dead,
From their cold manfion freed, their fouls will rife
To life that wakes for ever in the fies.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { E LEGY, } \\
& \text { WRITTEN INA }
\end{aligned}
$$

## LINGERING ILLNESS.

D IM fades the day, and o'er the dewy meads
Still Night her fable mantle gently fpreads. The fabled dance the little fairy leads, And with light foot the velvet circle treads.
'Tis fulemn darknefs-let refle dion paufe How vaft a change! yet in how fhort fpace!
How foon the Sun, by its unvarying laws,
Suak with foft blufhesin the Sea'sembracs.
One fhort hour fince all Nature wore a fmile,
And fportive flocks gay frolick'd on her breaft;
But now no ative feenes the hours beguile,
For all is itilnefs, foitude, and reit!

The fons of Labour prefs the couch of eafe; E'en Care is hulh'd, and Woe forgets to fmart :
On Mifery's face now dwells the look of Peace,
Tho' ceafelers Grief may tear the waking heart.
Soft be their dreams, and while each eye be clos'd,
Let human feeling claim from care a fpace; For fome few hours let ev'ry pang repofe,

Let Anguifh melt away in Sleep's embrace.
Ah! fweet to all but me its poppy blooms; Me fated now to prefs a thorny bod; Me whom the fate of dire Diforder dooms

To view in vain Night's foothing mantle fpread.
Yet tho' depriv'd of Day's enamell'd glare,
(Its vivid fcenery fades in Fancy's eye !)
And tho deny'd the robe of Sleep to wear,
Still let Reflection's moral aid be nigh.
Iut whilft pale Sickners (of clear thought the night),
Spreads her dim cartain o'er the aching brain,
Canft thou, my foul, ev'n in Difeafe's fpite,
Atternpt to moralize 'midft grief and pain?
Yet fure the immortal fark may feek the fky,
Thro' the fweet paths by meek Religion trod;
The fenfe of earthly forrow calting by,
May feek, may worfhip, may adore its God.
Oh! let my ardent fpirit grateful prove,
That through thefe dreadful pangs 'twixt life and death,
I fill do breathe, to blefs that pitying love,
Whofe goodnefs lent awhile the quivering breath.
Yet how does Sicknefs, with cameleon power,
Fron gloomy Nature catch a tainted hue;
Each object famion'd to the forrowing hour,
Seems iffued from Creation's hand anew.
For all was gay whilf Youth and Health were mine,
Nor Grief nor Care could interpofe between;
By Nature warm'd, the heart, without defign, Caught Joy's warm thrill from ev'ry parfing feene.
Dear fweet remembrances of happy life,
E'en now by Mem'ry's aid my foul is mov'd,
And fpurning all the pags of prefent ifrife,
Dwells on the pleafures once fo fondly lov'd.

But, oh! you're gone! and what is humate joy,
Stript of the tints by youthful Fancy fpread;
The bofom lofes every fweet employ,
When eager Hope and rofy Health are fled.
For early Youth refitts the fhafts of woe,
And fprings to pleafure with elaftic force;
With current quick the freams of life o'erfow,
Whilf Age perceives them ftagnate in their courfe.
Then farewell earthly blifs!-The glowing mind,
With ardent zeal, a better path fhail try;
And leaving meaner cares far-far behind,
Pants for more happy fcenes beyond the fky.

HORTENSIUS.
$F-n-n$, Gloscefter/hire, Oct. $8,1791$.

$$
\mathbf{E} \mathbf{L} \quad \mathbf{E} \quad \mathbf{Y}
$$

ON THE WASTE NEAR THE CHARTERhouse. By W. HAMILTON REID.
A VAUNT Indifference! with thy heedlefs air,
And Levity I who tip-toe ftands behind ;
This weedy wafte, irregulariy bare,
Speaks other language to a feeling mind.
Within this fcite, thofe crofier'd walls beneath,
O'er which yon limes their fpreading branches wave,
Six times ten thoufand bore the train of death,
Stamp'd in a moment for the noifome grave.
Some who, perhaps, when Henry led the way
In Norman fields, could deathful deeds provoke;
Their faulchions flafhing like a Comat's ray,
While woods of feears defcended at their ftroke ;
Promifcuous here, lay mingled with the reft,
In heaps who fell in plague's relentlefs hour :
No dirge funereal their worth confefs'd, No fone perpetuates their boaft of pow'r:
But here convey'd by mutes in mournful guife,
Whofe wants had foften'd horror to 2 trade,
No crouds purfued with idly-curious eyes,
And, fave aftonifament, no tribute paid.

And yet how promifing the morning rofe,
That brought deftructinn with the welcome light!
What may a day or what an hour difclofe?
Life's noon may ficken to the damps of Night.
Unwarning hour! what projects then were cruh'd,
What hopeful fchemes, that furnifh'd years of care !
Perhaps, in fad concern alike were hufh'd Two refllefs rivals and fome fated fair !
No common numbers juftly can exprefs The panic that Difcovery muft feel,
When the firft victim of the dire diftrefs Prov'd what Credulity would fain conceal.
For, guilt-attractive, how the fory flies! The dark recefs, the city to alarm;
Where gold no more could fix Avaro's eyes, Unhing'd his happinefs, unnerv'd his arm.
Nor could the court th' unyielding fact evade,
To fupple arts and compliments unknown;
Fearlefs of all, from none the truth is ftaid,
Nor can the fycophants defend the Throne.
But privileg'd they fly-and arms fevere,
The meaneft, not the guiltieft furround;
Death in the front, and Terror in the rear!
Diftrefs, Diftraction, and Defpair confound.
Nor art, nor induftry, nor pray'rs prevail;
The filent Thames a finking commerce fees;
No brifk winds whifte in the bleaching fail, Ciofe furl'd, as fearful of the 'tainted breeze 1
Habitual mifery the bofom fteels,
Fur this no heart felt cbarities can name,
And Sympathy in fufferance conceals
Her mild fuavity, her cheering flame;
And faint's the feeling fenfe of diftant woes,
The paft and future ftill the leaft engage!
Let mar anticipate each change he knows,
Alpire with Virtue, and exult with Age.

## On the deathof

Dr. JAMES de lancey MUIRSON, LATE OF NEW-YORK.
T HE full orb'd moon arofe in folemn ftate,
And tranquil Nature feem'd to court repofe;
'Twas at that moment when refiftlefs Fate
Had meafur'd up the fum of human woes;
Thy fainting fpirits, Murrson, funk in death; Then meek-ey'd Patience fought a free releafe,
Seraphic angels caught the fleeting breath,
And bore thee to the realms of endlefs реасе.

Farewel!, dear fleade ? Whilf memory remains,
With fond regret this bofom ftill thall heave;
For thee the Mufe thall pour her foftert ftrains,
And mourn till Pity's felf fhall ceafe to grieve.

MADELINì.

## THE CATASTROPHE,

> A TALE.

By ANTHONY PASQUIN, Efq.
' $T^{\text {IS a fix'd point in policy's belief, }}$ That you mould fet a thief to catch $\frac{\pi}{x}$ thief.
Susan and Dick, a rufticated pair, Who 'ad long conceiv'ù a mutual freaking kindnefs,
Refolv'd the unhallow'd rites of Love to thare; But the gay nymph, for reafons eafy guers'd, (Perhaps by decency or fear imprefs'd)
Wim'd to ectipfe her mother's eyes by blindnefs.
To perpetrate that aim, this eager twain
Into an oven's dark recefs retreated;
Buc ere their extacies were in the wane,
The fly-projected bufinefs was defeated:
Lynx-eyed Difcretion left 'em in the nick,
And Cunning play'd them both a fcurvy trick.
The Dame mif'd Sue; the Dame had her fufpicions;
For fhe had been a good one in her prime,
'Tho' now her colt's tooth was decay'd by time;
And Cupid vifits but on fix'd conditions. -
She fought her from the cellar to the garret,
Out-houfe and pantry, but the fought in vain;
At length the oven rufh'd into her brain :
And there lay SuE, high flufh'd with thame, like claret!
"Oh! you confoonded, filthy, horrid jade; Why, faith! you're driving on a pretty trade!"
Exclaim'd the matron in a raging fury,
Ungrac'd by pity like a faction's jury.
"Ah! mother, mother," quoth the trembling SuE,
"Patdon this weaknefs -your good-will re. flore me;
Your feet had ne'er been led here by a clue, Had you not play'd vagaries here before me."

What can be faid-the force of Nature's great,
Venus and 3 UE were both the fpert of fate;
The fair of Ephefus-the Spartan's pride-
The Queen of Carthage-and Uriah's bride.
Let the harf tongue of Apathy be fill,
It ever has been thus-and ever will

INSCRTPTION in an obicure Part of the Gardin of the late Mrs. Clive at Strawberry-Hile, on a Pedestal fupporting a beautiful $U_{R N}$.

## By the Hon. HORACE WALPOLE.

YE fmiles and jefts ftill hover round, This is Mirth's confecrated ground! Here liv'd the laughter-loving Dame,A matchlefs Actrefs, Clive her name. The Comic Mufe with her retir'd, And thed a tear when fhe expir'd.

TO Mr. HORACE WALPOLE,
On bis Inseription on an Urn dedicated fo Mrs, Clive.

By PETER PINDAR, Efq.

Horace! of Strawberry-Hile-I mean not Rome-
Lo! all thy geefe are fwans, I do prefumeTruth and thy trumpet feem not to agree; Know Comedy is hearty-all alive -
The fprightly lafs no more expir'd with Clive,
Than Dame Humility will die with thee,

## THEATRICAL JOURNAL

## SEPT. 24.

pOOR OLD DRUR Y! was reprefented a fecopd time, and received with approbation.
This Piece is the production of Mr. Cobb, and is interided merely to exprefs the difficulties and embacraffments in confequence of the removal of the Drury-lane Company. Palmer and Barrymore enter, and, after lamenting the diftreffes of poor Wrighten the Prompter, give a very ludicrous defcription of the removal of the fcenery from one houle to the other. The octan is wafhed away by a flower of rain, and the clouds are obliged to be trapiported under an umbrella. Alexander's triumphat car is fhattered to pieces by a hackney coach at the cories of St. Martin's-lane, and the coachman being blamed for the accident, infifts that he was on the right fide, and that Alexander, if he pleared, might take his number:

Wrighten next eiters, bewailing his emharraffments, and regreiting his departure from Poor Old Drary. He is calied for by a dezen at a time, who want his inftructions for what they are to do. A compliment is here introduced to Mifs Farren. The Prompter's boy calls to him that Mifs Farrer. wants the Prompter. "It can't be," exclaias Wrighten, "Mifs Farren never wants the Prompter,"

Partons enters in a rage, and fwears that he will not appear in Comedy again. He wants 10 play in Tragedy, that he may be beard. He here roars aloud, and Mr. Pailhmore, what is placed in the gallery, calls out to him that he need not ftrain his lungs fo, as be can hear him purfecty well. The audience, not undertanding that this was a part in the Piece, hiffed poor Phillimore for what they thought an interreption.
Wewizzrr, 25 a French critical dançing-
mafter, devoted to the forms of the ancient drama, propoles, that according to the rule of Monf. Demofthene, action thould bé chiefly regarded; and therefore, that while Par, fons delivers the fpeech, he (Wewitzer) fhould adopt a gefture conformable to the fentiments; and upon this principle he objects to the ufual practice of farting at the fight of the apparition, and infifts upon the propriety of bowing with reverence and love, as Hamlet knows it to be the ghoft of his papa. This produces a very ludicrous ef. fect.

Several of the actors appear, and throw the Prompter into a viclent rage, by murmurs againft the new fcene of action. Bland appears as an Italian finger, declaring that nothing but the Opera fhould be performed at that place; and the French critic and he retire, obferving that dancing and the Opera fhould alway go togecher, in contempt of fonfo and natu:c.

Harlequin and his ufual pantomimical affociates next appear, but are told by Wrigh tun that there will be no employment for then, as the ferling merit of the Britih Drama will, for a featon at leaft, be full fuffic:ent for the enterramment of a Britiih audience. Harlequin laments his difmiffion, but kindly refolves to give the audience a parting p nof of his magic power; and therefore fir kes the icene, which rifes, and forms a view of Mount Parnaffus, with Apollo and other Mytholngicai Deities. The Miufes appear in fucceffon; and the Prelude concludes with airs and a fine chorus.

$$
\text { Ocr. } 3 .
$$

Mrs. Fawcett appeared the firk time in London at Covent Garden, in the character of Nottingham, in the Earl of Effex. As this lady is hardly intended for any higher than fecondary characters, it will be fufficient
, to fay, that fhe acquitted herfelf neither with excellence much to commend, nor yet in a manaer to deferve blame.
7. A gentleman of the name of Snow appeared for the firt time on any ftage, at Co-vent-Garden, in the character of Ofman, in the Tragedy of Zara. Of an attempt which was not heard by any one in the theatre, we fhall fay but little. To a voice inatadible the gentleman added a redundancy of action, which could not but have a ludicrous effect. He has a good perfon, and feemed to have a proper conception of the character, but from a want of powers is nat likely to be again feen as a candidate for ftage patrouage.
20. After Steele's Confcious Lovers, a new Ballet Pantomime, taken from Offian, called Ofcar and Malvina, was performed, and defervedly received with much approbation.

## Characters.

$\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { Fingai (a Highland Chief, } \\ \text { grandfire to Ofcar), }\end{array}\right\}$ Mr. Blurton. grandfire to Ofcar),
Ofcar (his defcendant, on the point of marriage with $\} \mathrm{Mr}$. Byrne. Malvina),
Dermoth (Attendant 'Squire ? to Ofcar),
Carrol (a neighbouring Chief, in love with Malvina),
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { Draco } \\ \text { and }\end{array}\right\}$ (his Attendant $\}^{\text {Mr.Cranfeld. }}$
Morven $\}$
Pedlar (roing to la
Farmer, - - Mr. Cubitt.
Malvina (daughter of Tof- 7 Mad. St. car, betrothed to O(car), $\}$ Amaind.
Bards, Peafants, \&c. by Meffrs. Darley, Williamifon, Gray, Cubitt, Marihall, \&c. \&c.
Mrs. Martyr, Mrs. Mountain, Mifs Broadhurf, Mifs Stuart, \&c. \&c.
Attendants, Soldiers, Servants, Dancers, \&c,

## Thefable.

OSCAR, the defcendant of Fingal, a renowned Highland Chief, being betrothed to Malvina, the daughter of Tofcar, their Clans, accompanied by the Bards (according to the ancient cuftums of the country), affemble in the Hall of Fingal, with is fancifully decorated, to celebrate the approaching nuptials of the happy pair, and record the glories of their anceftry: their feftivity is interrupted by a vaffal, announcing the arrival of Carrol, a powerful Chieftain of a neigbbouring the, who, accompanied by his troops, defcends the rocky mountain of Ben Lomond, to demand the band of Malvina in marriage.

Carrol, on being informed the is betrothed to Orcar, affumes the garb of friendifip, and accepts an invitation to Fingal Cafte, where, as circumftances offer, he artfully prefers his
fuit, and obtains from Malvina, reluctantly, a ring (by defire of Ofcar) as a pledge of amity. Carrol adjures his 'Squires (Morven and Draco) 10 fecrecy, and cominands their affiftance in procuring Malvina at all hazards; the former appears averfe, but the latter readily acquiefces. During this period, Fingal, Ofcar, and Palalvina, unconfcious of Carrol's treachery, indulge themfelves in participating the ruftic fports of their dependants, who, in the fubble fields, which terminate with a diftant view of Fingal Caftle, prefent them with a trial of ftrength and fkill (atter the manner of Highland peafantry).

Carrol, difguifed as a pedlar, avails himfelf of their hilarity, and offers a poifoned beverage to Ofcar, which he refuffing, Carrol difcovers himfelf, and, difplaying the ring, avows his determination to nake Malvina his by force. Draco, \&ec. at that inftant, with troops, rufh forward, and bear off Malvina. Carrol is purfued by Ofcar, on whofe approach he entrufts Malvina with Morven, Arictly enjoining him to put her to deach rather than fuffer her to efcape. She fupplicates the aid of Morven, who, overpowered hy pity, forwards her efcape from the cave wherein the is confined, by a fecret avenue.

In this interim ofcar is made prifoner, and chainel on the fummit of a lofty tower ; this is fcarcely accomplifhed before Malvina and Morven are re-taken. Carrol endeavours to convey her on board a veffel riding at anchor, but is prevented by a ftorm arifing, which deftroys the veffel. He , however, forces her from her lover, leaving Ofcar ftill chained, who is at length relieved by Fingal, whofe men receive him in their arms, on his difengagiug himfelf from his chains and leaping from the turret. Having regained his liberty, they determine ou deftroying by fire Carrol's camp, fituate on a mountain, and to which a bridge is the pafs: this he accomplifhes by his troops concelling lighted torches under their helmets, fhrouded by their gabardines. Carrol's men, alarmed, fall victims to the bravery of Ofcar's troops. Malvina is dragged over the bridge by Carrol, who, enraged and defpaizing, prepares with his fword to difpatch her, which is wrefted from him by Morven : at the fame inftant Malvina plunges a dagger in his breatt, and he expires. Ofcar affectionately embraces Malvina, and the Bards, \&cc. joyfully celebrate their union.

This Entertainment is at once fuperb and interefting, and exhibits ths united powers of painting and mufic. The fcenery is pieturefque and fplendid; the mufic piea-
fing; and the art of the inventor of the Ballet, Mr. Byrne, Chews itfelf in a manner much to his reputation. The performers did juftice to their characters, particularly Byrne and Follet ; and Mad. St. Amand, from Paris, was light, ealy, and graceful, and was received with a great degree of applaufe.

## PROLOGUE

TOTHE

## AULULARIA,

WHEN PERFORMED ON THURSDAY, OCTOBER I3, ET THE: GENTLEMEN OF READING SCHOOL.
YE Friends and Patrons ! whofe enliv'ning fight
Infpires the anxious bofom with delight,
I come your wonted favour to implore
To fubjects new, and themes untried before.
No tale of modern life, by nicer laws,
Now claims the tribute of your kind applaure;
No actors here with rival wit engage
To lath the living follies of the age :
Our fcene, more learned grown, this night difplays
The manners, drefs, and fpeeci, of ancient days-
Of time remote the fading fight renows,
And wakes to life the long-neglected Mufe;
As erft, in warlike ages lefs refin'd,
She charm'd with ruder wit th' unpolifh'd mind,
What time long wafted by invading foes,
In prouder triumph Ronse majeftic rofe -
From Punic legions freed her captive plain,
And view'd her walls in fafety back again.
Then, 'mid the public joy, the Poet itrove,
With tales of mirth, each kindred breaft to move-
Employ'd each effort of his newer art,
And won with readieft force the obedient heart.
From fruitful Greece the borrow'd theme he chofe,
And thew'd the manners living as they rofe;
And, with the treafures of her plunder'd Atore,
Finrich'd his Latian Drama's infant lore.
Well-pleas'd, the Roman faw, with wondering eyes,
In fplendid view, the fcenes of Athens rife!
There, oft affembled at the crowded Stage,
The hardy Vet'ran footh'd his weary age,
Who once, with dauntlefs breaft, in firm array,
Stood the dread fhock of Cannce's fatal day,
On Afric's plains who nobly fcorn'd to yjeld,
And won the fpoils of Zama's gioripus field.

Such was the mirthful Bard, whofe comic lay
Oft won applaufe in Latium's elder day,
Eie yet the Mufe, by fage experience taught,
Her mimic art to full perfection brought:
His is the cale, that, now refor'd to light,
Here courts your favour on this feftal night.
With purer verfe tho' courtly Terence Shine, And rival chafte Menander's claffic line,
With force fuperior Plautus wirs the . heart,
And wakes our laughter with refitlefs art.
When Euclio's watchful terrors you behold,
Alarm'd, who erembles for his buried gold,
Sees, in each face he meets, a thief, and fears
Detection's whifper in each word he hears;
When now, in frantic mood, with angly eyes,
All wild he rages for his ravifind prize;
When the fond youth before the father bends,
And, as he fues for pardon, more offends ;
Miftakes the charge, by inward fears be tray'd,
The plunder'd treafure for the ftolen maid;
And while one crime infefts his aching vietr,
That guitt confeffes which he never knew ;
Admire his frill the wand'rous feene who writ,
IIs paffion, humour, genius, frength, and wit;
With candid voice decide in merit's caufe,
And crown the favour'd piece with juft applaufe.
And you, ye Fair! whoie imiles before have charm'd
Our gouthful bofoms, and whole praife has warm'd!
When Hameet here, at duty's awful call, Gave up his joys, his love, his life, and alh, And, with his father's wrongs alone poffeft, Nurs'd his dire vengeance in his lab'ring breaft,
Expos'd a mother's crime in odious view, And died the bafe ufurper to fubdue-
When poor Ophelia bade ber forrows llow, Sunk with the burden of oppreffive woe, And piteous wept, in wild diforder'd ftrain, A frantic lover and a parent fain-
With kind indulgence hear our ancient plav,
Whofe verfe falutes you with unwonted lay.
Tho' frange the inharmonious fpeech appears
Form'd to delight alone the claffic ear;
Tho vain th' untafted dialogte be found,
And cheat the baftled fenie with ufelefs found;
Haply, the action of our bufy fcese,
The Actor's getture, habit, voice, and mien,



DRAUGHT of a FIRST RATE.

EUUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

 NIMITH

 1!
 $\frac{\pi}{7}$ $\frac{1}{40}$

[^6]

May pleaie the heart to candour much inclin'd,
And win a plandit from the partial mind.
Mean time, with anxious hope and fearful breatt,
To nicer judgments we fubmit the reft-
Happy, if now our Puet's Doric Atrain
With grateful charm the Scholar can detain,
Can Learning's ftudious thought with mirth beguile,
[fmile-
And force from Science one approving
Happy, if they whom prompt affection calls *
Awhile to linger from the Mure's walls,
With patient ear the Drama fhall attend,
And deign our well-meant efforts to commend,
With fav'ring look the Actor's toil regard,
And with frefh wreaths adorn the ancient Bard.

## 

PROLOGUE,

Written for the Re-opening of Mr. Bowles's Theatre,
And to have been fpoken by Sir George Beaumont.
" SEVERE the tafk l"-our Manager exclaim'd
With a deep figh-when firft the Play was nam'd-
"To raife the drooping honours of my ftage,
" And teach my herves all anew to rage.
" - Befides, they fly the plain-all hope is " banifl'd-
or My Gods play truant, and my Ghofis are " vaniff'd-
${ }^{6}$ My fleeping Thunders now forget to roll,
"The Spider fpins within the poifon'd bowl;
" My ufelefs helmets garrifon the bats-
"And all my Wigs are eaten by the rats.
"The grand Cafcade which flafh'd upon the " dropt,
"Is now a floor.cloth in the barber's fhop;
"The Rain is burnt-and Rubert fadly " raith,
4 My nobie ftorm of Wind is fcant of breath.
"My Properties $\ddagger$ are in confufion hurl'd,
"And diffolution threats my little World.
"Dan Whitehead's§ propbecy is out; "'tis plain,
"And my tarn's now almoft a barn again."
"Alas!" faid I,--" Why that defpond " ing air ?
"And why that brow o'erwhelm'd with "' black defpair?
"Tho' rocks and mountains crumble from "the fcene-
"Tbo' trees turn blue, and all the Jkies turn "green-
"Thy fkilful hand fhall o'er the canvas play,
"And call the faded landicape back to day ;
"As fwift as thought the fall'n tow'rs em" battle,
"Then teach new forms to rage, new thun. " ders rattle."
For me, my dountlefs ardour nought thall damp,
I'll tear a paffion-or I'll trim a lamp;
Jay watie a kingdom, and dethrone a King, Stab-fiddle-poifon-thunder-any thing. One hopelefs lofs, indeed, we mult deplure, For where is Relvidera? Where is Shore? \|l
Here too-the poor Ophelia rav'd and fung,
While kindred feelings hail'd the tuneful tongue ;
Each glift'ning eye evinc'd the perfect art,
And the fad note fung welcome to each hearto
Since pleafing woe is paft, prepare your friles-
With cheerful looks reward our willing toils;
For fure no critics crowd this friendly pit, Secreting venom, as they fnarling fit ;
Who, if they chance to fmile, are Atrangely frighted,
And curfe their ftars whenever they're dolighted;
But partial friends, indulgent beyond meafure,
To fuch-our wifh to pleafe will be a pleafure.

* The Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, the Feads of All Souls and St. John's Colleges, the Vifitors of the School.
$\dagger$ A fcune let down by means of a roller is called a Drop.
$\ddagger$ Properties, in the uramatic language, are fuch articles as bowls, daggers, \&cc. \&c.
§ Alluding to a prologue written by Mr. Whitehead, and fpoken at the opening of the Theatre by Sir G. Beaumont.

H Mrs. Bowles, who formerly performed thofe charafers, declined acting at this intended revival.

## SHIP-BUILDING.

$A^{3}$T the defire of feveral of our Correfpondents, we have inferted the Draught of a first-rate Man of WVAR, which we conceive will be accepta.
ble to fuch of our readers as are inclined to the purfuit of this ufeful and rifing branch of fcience.

# FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE, 

FROMTHE LONDON GAZETTE.

## Whitcbali, OEfobcr 5, 179 I.

THE Letters from the Eaft Indies of which the following are Copies, were this day received by the Warren Haftings, one of the Company's fhips.
To the Honourable Court of Direcizors for Affairs of the Honourable the United Ciompany of Merchants of England trading to the Eaf Indies.

## Honourable Sirs,

I SHALL not trouble your Honoturable Court with an explanation of the nature of the inceffant exertions both of body and mind which are required by the various duties of my prefent fituation ; nor fhould I now have alluded to them, but that I am under the indifpenfable neceffity of flating them, as the caufe of my being obliged, on this occafion, inftead of entering into a detail of particalars, to limit myfelf to a concife and general account of our late operations, and of my future intentions.

Our preparations for the campaign having been completed at Madras, the army marched from Vellore on the $5^{\text {th }}$ of February ; and, having reached Vellore on the inth, we balted there two days, for the purpole of drawing from thence a fupply to my ftock of provifions, and an addition that bad been prepared to the battering, train, and of receiving fome fores and recovered men from Arnee.

I had, previons to my arrival at Vellore, employed every means in my power to obtain accurate deicriptions of the different palfes that. lead into the My fore Country; and having feen fufficient grounds to be confident that the Moogly Pafs could eafily be rendered precticable, I turned off to the right at Vellore, and not only afcended the pars without much difficulty, but, by haying taken a ripute that Tippoo does not feem to have expected, I was alfo luck; ennugh to be able to advance a confiderable diftance into his country before it was ponible for him to give us the leaft obftruction.
The Forts of Colar and Oufcottah lay in our roure to Bangalore, and furrendersd to us without refiftance; but as neither of them were in a tenable condition, nor at that timof any value to us, 1 left. them unoccupied, after difarming and difmifing their fmall garrifons.

1 arrived before Bangalore on the afternoon of the $5^{\text {th }}$ of March, and on the 6th the Engineers were employed in reconnoitring
the place in the morning and evening : On their latter excurfion Lieutenant-Colone: Floyd, who efcorted them with the whale cavalry, difcovered the rear of Tippoo's lina of march, apparently in great confufion, and unfortunately fuffered himfelf to bs temipted by the flattering profpect of friking an important blow, to deviate from the orders he had received from me, and to attack the enemy. His fuccefs at firt was great, but the length and ardor of the purfuit threw his ffyuadrons into great confufion. In this ffate they were charged by Tippon's cavalry, and being out of the reach of all fupport, they were obliged to retire with great precipitation, and with the lofs of above 200 men, and near 300 hotfes. LieutenantColonel Floyd received a very fevere wound in the face, from which, however, I have the pleafure to add, that he is now perfectly recovered.

The ill fuccefs of our examination, the fear of lofing time, and many other circum. ftances, of which the hopes of obtaining a fupply of forage was not the leaft, induced me to determine immediately to attack the fort from the Pettah fide. The Pettah was accordingly affaulted and carried on the morning of the ift; and the fiege of the fort, which was rendered fingularly arduous, not only by the fcarcity of forage, and Arength of its works and garrifon, but alfo by the prefence of Tippoo and his whole army, was happily terminated by an affault of the night of the 2IAt, in which the Kellidar, and a great number of his garrifon, were put to the fword, and our lofs, in proportion to the nature of the enterprife, was extremely inconfiderable. 1 cannot, however, help expreffing on this occafion, my fincere regret for the death of that brave and valuable Officer Lieutenant-Colonel Moorhoufe, who was killed at the affault of the Pettah on the 7 th of Marcli.

I have not yet been able to obtain correct Lifts of the Ordnance, or of the different articles that were found in the magazines of the place; and I can therefore ooly fay in general, that there were upwards of one hundred ferviceable pieces of ordnance, near fitty of which were brafs, a large quantity of grain, and an immenfe depor of military ferres.

Although Tippoo approached our pofition, atid even cannonaded the camp, both on the $7^{\text {th }}$ and $1 \%$ th, yet on thefe occafions, and on all others during the fiege, he took his
sиeafurts
sheafures with fo much caution as to put it effectually out of my power to force him to rifk an action; and on the night of the affault he retired, in great hafte, from the fouth file of the fortrefs, where he was then potted, immediately upon his being acquainted with its fail. After giving fome repairs to the breaches, making a number of necelfary arrangements, and leaving the train of heavy artillery to be refitted during my abfence, I moved from Eangalore on the 28th, with a defigu of fecuring a fafe and fpeedy junction with a large tody of cavalry that the Nizam had promifed to fend to me, and of receiving a reinforcement of troops and a fupply of provifions and ftores, which I had fome time before ordered to be in readinefs to join me, by the way of Amboor, from the Carnatic, confidering thofe as neceffary preliminary meafures for enabling me to proceed to the attack of Seringapatam; and I at the fame time communicated my intentions to General Abercromby, and directed him to ufe every exertion in his power, that might be confifent with the fafety of the corps under his command, to prepare himfelf in the manner that 1 prefrribed, to give me effectual affittance when I fhould reach the enemy's capital.

Tippoo having made a movement to the weftward on the fame day that I marched from the neighbourhood of Bangalore, I fell in with his rear at the diftance of about eight or nine miles from that place; but, from the want of a fufficient body of cavalry, it was found impracticable, after a purfuit of confiderable length, either to briag him to action, or to gain any advantage over him, except that of taking one brafs gun, which, owing to its carriage breaking down, he was obligeilto leave upon the road.

My firt object being to form a junction with the Nizam's cavalry, I made fuch movements, or took fuch pofitions, as I knew would effectually prevent Tippoo from intercepting them, or even from diturbing their march; but, although I was at great pains to poinc out the fafety of the march to Rajah Teigewunt, and to encourage him to proceed, the effects of my recommendations and requefts were bui flow; aid, after wafte of time, which, at this late feafon of the year, was iovaluable, and which almoft exhauted may patience, the junction was not made till the I 3 th in?:

It is not ealy to afcertan the number of the corps with precifin, but I fuppofe it to amount to fifteen or fixteen thoufand horfe; and thougit they are extremeiy defective in almoit every poinc of military difcipline, yet, as the men are in general well mounted, and the Chiefs have given me the

Fol. XX,
ftrongeft affurances of their difpolition to do every thing in their power to promote the fuccefs of our operations, I am in great hopes that we hall derive material advantage from their affitance.

This junction being accomplifhed, I marched on to effect my next object without lofs of time; and having arrived at my prefent camp on the 18 th , and ordered the mofe expeditious meafures to be taken for tranfporting the fores from the head of the pafs, I fhall commonce my march again to the weftward on the 22 d , and, after calling at Bangalore for the heavy artillery, I truft that I frall find it practicable to reach Sem ringapatam before the 12 th of next month.

No ufeful purpofe could be promoted by my enumerating the difficulties which I have already encountered in carrying on the operations of this campaina, and it would be equally unprofitable to enlarge at prefent upon the obftacles which I forefee to our future progrefs; they are, however, of fo weighty a nature, that under different circumftances I fhould undoubtedly act with more caution, and defer the attempt upon the enemy's capital till after the enfuing rains; but, acquainted as I am with the unfettled fituation of political affuirs in Eunrope, and knowing that a procrafinated war would occafion almoft certain ruin to your Finances, I confider it as a duty which I owe to my ftation and to my country to difregard the hazard to which my own military repuration may be expored, and to profecute, with every fpecies of precastion that niy judgement or experience can fuggeft, the plan which is moft likely to bring the war to an early decifion.

I bave, at the fame time, been the more encouraged to perfevere in the execution of my original intentions, as both the Nizam and the Mahrattas have of late fiewn an uncommou alacity in fulfilling their engagements, which, by the fmallift appearance of backwardnels on our part, would be immediately cooled; and which; I rruft, will, in addition to our own efforts, effencially contribute to counteraet many of the difadvantages which the difficuity of the march, the rifk of farcity of provifions and forage, and the approach of the rainy feafon, prefent againf the undertaking: and if thore obtitacles can be overcome, the capture of Seringapat m will probably, in its confequences, furnifh an ample reward for our labours.

A few days after our fucce's a: inngalore, Tippoo repeated his propofitions io open a Negociation for terminating our differences; but whether with a fincere defire to obtain pace, or with the infidions hopes of excitng jealcufies in our Allies, by inducing S 1
me to liften to his advances, is not certain. The line of my conduct, however, was elear ; and, conformable to our Treaties, I declined, in civil and moderate terms, to receive a perfon of confidence on his part, to difcufs the feparate interefts of the Com pany; but informed him, that if he fhould think proper to make propufitions in writing, for a general accommodation with all the Members of the Confederary, I fhould, after communicating with the other Powers, tranfmit our joins fentiments upon them.

1 thall refer you entirely at prefent to the accounts that you will receive from the different Governments of the details of their refpective bufinefs, and fhall only add, that the perfonal attention that I have experienced from the Members of the Supreme Board, and the zeal which they have manifefted, fince 1 left Calcuta, in promoting the public gond, have given me very particular fatisfaction.

The Swallow Packet wpill remain in readinefs to be difpatched in Auguf, or fooner, if it fhould be thought expedient; and I fall, by that opportunity, have the honour of writing fully to you on feveral of thofe fubjects, on which you muft, no doubr, be anxious to receive minute information. I cannot, however, conclude this Letter without bearing the moft ample teftimuny to the zeal and alacrity which have been uniformly manifefted by his Majefty's and the Cumpany's trosps, in the performance of the various daties of fatigue and danger in the courfe of this campaigh; and alfuring you, that they are entitled to the moft diftinguihed marks of your approbation.
I have the honour to be, with the greateft refpect, Honourable Sirs,
Your moft obedient and moft humble Servant, CORNWALLIS.
Camp at Venkettigberry, APril 21, 1791.
[The Letter that next follows in this Extraordinary Gazette is addrefied to the Right Hon. W. W. Grenvilif:, one of his Majefty's Principal Secretaries of State, in which his Lorimip fays:
"You will have the fatisfaction to obferve, not ouly that our fuccels has already been confiderable, but that we have a reafonable profpect of being able to hamble atill further a Prince of very uncommonability, and of boundlefs ambition, who had acquired a degree of power, in extent of tersitory, in wealh, and in forces, that threatened the Company's poffeflions in the Carnatic, and thofe of all his other neighbours, with imminent danger.
"Our fuccefs at Bangalore has tended to eftablifh, in the general opinion of the Hatives, the fuperiority of the Britifh arms;
and it has in particular made an imprefloa. upon the minds of our allies, which, I am perfuaded, will contribute to induce them to ufe vigorous exertions in profecuting the war to an houourable conclufion.
" At prefent we can only look for the fpeedy accomplifhment of that defirable objedt by proceeding to attack the enemy's capital, which I clearly forefee will, from the near approach of the feafon of the periodical rains, and the danger of a fcarcity of provifions and forage for the large bodies of troops that are to be employed, be attended with fo many difficulties, that upon any other occafion, I fhould have thought it advifeable to have deferred the attempt till the end of the enfaing monfoon.
"Having, however, been informed of the critical fituation of political affairs in Europe, and being fenfible that the finances of the Company require the adoption of thofe meafures that are moft likely to bring the conteft to an early decifion, I have thought it my duty to hazard the undertaking; and having received the ftrongeft affurances of exertions from the Chiefs of the Nizam's cavalry that are now with me, and the Marattas havirg alfo promifed an hearty cooperation againt the common enemy, I am encouraged to entertain fanguine hopes that all obitacles will give way to our efforts, and that the enterprize will fucceed.
" I have, on all occafions, had the greatent reafon to be fatisfied with the beliaviour of his Majetty's troops ferving with this army; but the effects of their courage and difcipline were eminently confpicuous in the affault of the fortrefs of Bangalore, and will ever reflect the higheft honour upon themfelves and upon his Majetty's fervice.
"I am perfuaded that the zeal which generally prevails in this army to promote the honour and interelts of Britain, has never been exceeded: but amongft thofe officers who have had an opportunity to render diftinguithed fervices, I mutt particularly mention Lieutenant-Colonel Maxwell and Major Skelly, the firft having conducted the affants which was entrufted to his direction with great fpirit aud ability, and the latter having, on that occafion, led the European grenadiers and light-infantry of the army, and highly contributed, by his own animated example, 10 their fucce/s.
"I likewife fecl myfelf much indebted to Lieutenant-Colonel Stuart for the able affit. ance which 1 conftantly derive from bis great military experience, and his anxiety to promote, by every means in his power, the good of the fervice: and the friendly fupport which I receive from General Medows muft command my lating efteem and gratitude."

Fxtrate of a Letter from the Gevernor and Council of Madras, in tbecir polititial $D_{c}$ partment, to the Court of Directors of the Eaft India Company, dated April 29, 179 I .
" $\mathrm{O}_{\mathrm{n}}$ the $23^{\mathrm{d}}$ we received advice from the Refident at Poona, that the fort at Darwar had furrendered to Miajor Sartorius on the $3^{d}$ of April; and by letters from the Refident at Hydrabad we learn, that the Kelledar of Copul was in treaty for the delivery of that fort to the Nizam's General.
" Lord Cornwallis, having effeeted his junction with Lieutenant-Colonel Oldham's detachment, moved on the 22 d iuft. from Venketegherry in the direction of Bangalore."
The fame Gazette alfo contains diipatches from Meffrs. Taylor, Shaw, and Ince, dated Tellicherry, April 22, brought by the Eliza, a Danila hip, to the Conrt of India Directors, in which are the following particulars :
"The ftorming party at Bangalore con. fifted of the $36 \mathrm{th}, 72 \mathrm{~d}, 76 \mathrm{th}$, King's regiments, two battalions of repoys, together with the European grenadiers and light infantry of the army; and the whole commanded by Major General Medows.They were obliged to defcend and afcend the ditch with Ccaling ladders; and in two hours from the commencement of the affault the Britifh colours were feen flying on the rampart. The garrifon confifted of abjut 3000 men ; 1500 of whem were almoft inftantly and inevitably put to the bayonet. Among the killed was the Kelledar, an old man, and nearly related to the Sultan. Great quantities of grain, we underftand, were found in
the fort and Pettah; and we are happy to add, that this glorious enterprize was effected with the lofs only of about twenty men killed and wounded on our fide. Bangalore is reckoned among Tippoo's ftrongett holds in the My fore country, and confequently its lofs muft be feverely felt by him.
"The fort of Darwar, after an unexpected long fiege, capitulated to the Englifh, in conjunction with the Mabratta arms, on the 5 th inft. We have not yet receivec particulars of the furrender; and can only acquaint you that Colonel Frederick, of the Bombay eftablifhment, died before the place after a thort illnefs, when in command of the detachment; from which period it devolved on Major Sartorius, of your engineer corps.
"As the rainy feafon on this fide of India is now near at hand, General Abercromby will be under the neceffity of cantoning the troops, fo as to form a chain of communication between this place and the Coorja Ghaut, which leads into the Myfore dominions."

Berlin, Sept. 30. The marriage ceremony of his Royal Highners the Duke of York with the Princels Royal of Pruffia took place here yefterday, with the greateft magnificence, and every mark of fatisfaction was teflified by the Court and all prefent on the occafion.

Berlin, Of7. I. This evening the marriage was celebrated here between her Royal Highnefs the Princefs Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, fecond daughter of his Pruflian Majefty, and his Serene Highnefs the Hereditary Prince of Orange.

## MONTHLY CHRONICLE.

## Seftemerer 27.

THE Coronation of his Maiefty the King of Bohernia wàs performed on the 6th inflant, with the ufual grand ceremony.

Twelve fail of thips from St . Domingo are fafe arrived in France, laden with fugar, rum, and cotton, which are remarkably fine.

The inand of Cuba has lately experienced a moft dreadful lofs, occafioned by fhowers, or rather ftorms of rain, that have never hitherto been equalled in thofe latitudes. At break of day on the 2 Ift of June it began to rain, and continued to pour with unremitting fury until the 22d, at half pant ten o'clock. The royal magazines of iobacco, fituate about a mile from the Havannal?, were fwept away by the torrent, as was alfo a neighbouring village, containing about 257 perions. At three miles diffant tha
country houle belonging to Count Barette was entirely fwallowed up. The lofs to the inland is ineftimable; upwards of 3000 inbabitants, 3700 horfes, and 8000 other animals, have perifhed. Some of the charms made by the torrents are 60 feet deep; and alarming indications of a volcano have been perceived.

A caufe was brought on at York affizes fome time ago by a phyfician for the reco. very of his fees. He had a verdict in his favour; hut at the laft affizes the verdict was fet afide, and Lord Kenyon gave it as his opinion, that a phyfician's fees are not demandable of right. This is making fees to be debess of honour.
29. A Common Hall was held for the election of a Lord Mayor, when Mr. Alderman Hopkins, wio has now completed his $5 \mathrm{~S}_{2}$
$75^{\text {th }}$ year, was appointed to that elevated flation. The new Sheriffs are, J. W. Anderfon, and H. Coombe, Efqrs.

Oct.6. The houfe of Sir James Saunderfon, Roxby, and Co. hop-merciatnts, at the buttom of Fifh-ीreet-hill, was broke open and robbed of bills of exchange, cafh, 2 cc . to the amount of 18001 .
A moft unhappy affair has lately occurred ou board the Fitzwilliam Eaft-Indiaman, juf arrived: Mr. R. Dawfon and his niece were paffengers in the thip from Bengal, hawing part of the Captain's cabin, or roundhoufe, affigned to themfelves for accommodation, and lived at the Captain's table ; the gentleman was a widower, and appeared to be about 45 years of age, and his viece about $30 ;$ the former had been in the profeffion of the law, and was repused to have fome fortune, as had the lady, and both were from Yorkfhire. On Wednefday morning the 28 th ult. it was currently reported in the fhip, that Mr. D. (a cuddy paffenger) had, by looking through the keyhole of the door of their apartment on Twiefday aftermoon, difcovered them in an improper fituation; that he had called another perfon to be witnefs of the fame; that they alarmed the parties by knocking at the door, and retired. The affair being univerd lly made known, a referve took place at table during dianer between the gentlemen and the parties, and an explanation was fo far gone into as to convince the later that their guilt was public. They accordingly foon retired from table, and remained that day and Thurfday in their apartment. On Friday morning the 3 oth, upon a fervant's knocking at the door, and not being able to obtain admittance or artention, a fufpicionarofe, and the gunner was defred to go over the Chip's quarter, and look into their apartment, on which he difovered that they had deffroyed themfelves. The gentheman was found fiting in the quarter galieity, with a furee and a pifiol, with the latter of which he had thot himfelf throngh the head; the Jar'y was lying in the baicony, and a difcharged piffel near her, with which fue had fhatered her head in a thocking manner. They had heen dead for fome itime, and it was about feven in the morning when this part of the melancholy bufinefs was publicly known in the thip. Their todies were committed to the deep at mid-day.

Some leters were foind written by the lady, addrefied to reveral iriends and relations; one to the Cuptain, thanking him for his kinunefs; one to the perfon whore fatal curivfity had occafioned the difcovery, upbraiding him for cruel officioufnefs; and one to a grenteman who was in the fame flip, and who paid his addreffos to the lady, affuting
him, that the efteemed him highly; but declating, that it never was her iutention to impofe on him a woman whofe conduci he could not approve, and whofe affections were duvcled to another.

At the Curragh meeting in Ireland, Mr . Wilde, a fporting gentleman, made a bet to ride againft time, viz. 127 Englifh miles in nine hours. He rode in a valley to avoid too great a current of air, where two Englifh miles were meafured in a circular direction, Bets to a confiderable amount were laid, and Mr. Wilde himitlf had near two thoufand guineas depending. The knowing ones, and the calculators, all declared it impoffible to be done in the time, and laid the odds accordingly; hut io much were they out, and fo wonderfully fleet was Mr . Wilde, that he accomplifind the 327 miles in fix hours and twenty one minutes; of courfe he had two hours and thirty-nine minutes to fpare. Mr. Wilde had ten cifferent horfes. After he had completed the $12 \%$ miles, left there fhould arife any difference about the meafurement, he trotted round the courfe twice,
15. The Cambridge mail was robbed in June lat, but no difcovery was made till this weck.

On Monday evening a man genteelly dreffed, with a woman, called at Mr. Methom's the filverfmith's, Cheapfide, bought a half guinea ring, and required change for a ten guinea Stamford bank bill. Not defirous of accommolating a franger in a way that might poffibly fubject him to inconvenience, Mr. M. declined it, pleading want of cath. They then recollected that they wanted a cream jug ; and fixing upon one of a guinea and a half, Mr, M, looked carefully at the bill, and, feeing nothing finficicus about it, he gave the change, and they went away. It prefently tranfpired, that the fame man had bought a trifing article in the filk way neat door, and changed a bill there alro; and fomegrocery at Mr. Mufeley's on the other fide of the way, where be changed a thurd; $3!1$ of which, upon enquiry at the bankers, proved to have been ftoien out of the Cambricge mail, which was robbed in June latt. Two days after, as a boy 18 or 19 ;ears of age, who lives in the capacity of mop-boy with Mr. Merham, was carrying a load on Black -friars-road, he was fruck with the refemblance which a man paffing on horfevack bore to the perfon who put off the note to his matter ; he threw down his load, unbuttoned his cloaths, and ran as falt as he couldafter him over Blackfriars-bridge, and along Fleetmarket ; at Snow-hill he would certainly have loft him, but for fome obftrubions which detained the perfon fufpected fo long, as to enable the boy ro turn the corner in
time to fee that he took ibe way leating to Smithfield; with freft vighor he futtained the claafe till he faw him uifmount, and enter a public-houfe in Clerkenwell ; oppofite to which he planted himfelf for a long while before he could get any affiftance; at laft, however, an officer was procured, whom the boy led on; and upon a near view of the gentleman in the little room behind the bar, where he was feated at dinner with the landlord and landlady, the boy charged him with the fact, and he was led away. He took to his heels in an inftant, with a view, it is fuppofed, to alarm others of the gang, or to get any fufpicious articles moved out of the way at the prifoner's lodgings.

When brought before Sir Sampfon Wright, he faid his name was Oxley, and that he had the bills of a Mr. Shaw, who defired him to get them converted into cafl ; which being done, he gave the cafh and the articles he had buught to Mr Shaw, at his houfe near Blackfriars-road.

The moment Shaw's refidence was defribed, Townfend and Jealons flipt out in fearct of him ; and had not arrived there three minutes before a rap was given at she door. One of the thicf-takers, on opening it, was afked by an uncommonly ftour, tall, athletic man, if Mr . Shaw was at home; he faid, Yes, and defired him to walis in; but inftead of that, he tarned fhort round, took to his heels as faft as he could, and led them a
purfuit all the way to the Obelif, and nearly to the Dog and Duck, in St. George's fields, before they could have him fopt.

They inftantly fearched his pockets, and found a handful of bank-notes. With their prifoner and prize they haftened back to How-itreet, where the examination of Oxley had made but little progiefis while they had been gone, and it had not tranfpired two mi~ nutes that one Broughton was concemed, anci a principal in the bufinefs, when Townfend, with the bank-notes in his hand, exultingly entered, and exclaimed, "We have him?"-"What Shaw ?" faid the Jultice. " No, indeed, a fellow worth a hunded Shaws ;" and fo it turned out ; for, according to the appearance of things at the clofe of Wednefday's examination, shaw was marely a town agent, whofe bufnces it was to receive and put off the booty; whereas the others, and efpecially Broughton, took up the more active and important part of the depredating plan, which is fufpected to have been conducted on a very large fcale, and to have embraced more objects of a like kind than the mere robbery of the Cambridge Mail,
19. His Majerty in Council was this day pleafed to order, That the Parliament, which ftands prorogued to Thuriday the $3^{d}$ day of November next, Thould be further prorogued to Tuefday the zoth day of December aext.

## PROMOTIONS.

THE Right Hon. the Vifcountefs Sydney to be one of the Ladies of the Bedehamber to her Majefty, vice the Dowager Counters of Effingham, dec.
Thomas Auldjo, efq. to be Vice Conful for the United States of America at the Port of Pool and the places adjacent.

Thomas Andrews, efq. to be an Alderman of Dublin.

Dr. Thomas Gifborne to be Prefident of the college of Phyicians.
Major William Weny fs, to be Deputy Adjutant General to the forces in Norlh Britain, with the ranks of Lieutenant-Colonel in the army.

Lieutenant-General Smith, to be Lieute-nam-General of Marines, vice Lieut.-Gen. Mackenzic.

Major-General Leland, to command the army in Ireland in the abfene of General Ward.

Samuel Franklyn, efq. to be Recorder of the borough of Axbridg, vice Gcorge Lovell, efq.

The Rev. Jnhn Cooke, D. D. Prefident of Corpus Chrijti College, to be a fourth time Vice Chancellor of Oxford.

Dr. Pye to the Archdeaconry of Durn hans.

## MARRIAGES.

AT Jerfey, Jofeph Hafkins, efq. to Mifs Haydon, of Honiton, Devon.
Colonel Greville, of the Guards, to Mirs Graham, fiter of Sir Beilingnam Graham, barc.
At Lancafter, Mr. Rogers, Attorney at Liverpool, to Mifs Ellen Barriow, fecond daughter of the laie Dr. Barrow, of Lancafter.

Hugh Barlow, efq. Member for Pembroke,
to Miis Crefpigny, eldeft daughter of Philip Champion Crefpigny, efq.

Capt. Pagec Bayley, of the Royal Navy, broht to the Earl of Uxbridge, to Mils Colepeper, of Old Palace Yard.
The Hon. John Campbell, one of the Senators of the College of Juftice in Scotland, to Mifs Lloyd, daughter of the late Hugh Lloyd, efq. of Berth, Denbigh,

The Kon. Gearge Leonard, of the Ifand of Antigua, Judge of the Court of Vice Admiralty, and Member of Council in his Mapefy's Virgin Infands, to Mils MArtin, of Grofvenor-place, daugiter of the Hon. Henry Martin, deccafed, late Prefident of the Council in the Virgin Iflands.

Jofiah Dornford, efq. of Deptford-road, to Mrs. Efther Thomafon, of the City-road.

At Hull, - Tucker, efq. M. D. so Mifs Wood, fecond daughter of Mr. Woon, tar-merchant.

The Rev. John Thomas, of Brifnl, to Mrs. Philips, widow of the Rev. Hury Philips, late of Sulifluary.
Charles Pilgrim, cfq. of Bow-lane, to Mirs Tegetmeyer, of Hampicad.
Capt. Thomas Nixoh, to Mifs Ifabella Capper, daughter of Richard Capper, efq. of Buthey, Hertfordinire.

Sigifmund Traftord, eff. fon of the late Sir Clement Trafford, to Mifs Crowe, daughter of James Crowe, efq. of Tuck's Wood, near Norwich.
The Right Hon. the Earl of Darnley, to Mifs Eliz. Brownlow, daughter of the Right Ilon. William Brownlow.

Arthur Leith, eiq. Captain in the Ggth regiment, to Mifs Char!otte Seton, daughter of his Excellency Governor Seton, of the Ifland of St. Vucent's.
Sir William Hamilton, K. B. Envoy Extraordinary and Miniter Plenipotentiary to the Court of Naples, to Mifs Harte.

Jukes Coulfon, efq. of Wefburnhoufe, to Mifs Kinlefide, of Wigmore, in Kent.
John Ph. De Gruchy, efq. of Fen-church-ftreet, to Mifs C. Grant, of Portfmouth.

John Bate, efq. of Bedford-row, to Mirs Freeman, of Bartholomew-clofe.

At Alnwick, Northumberland, Thomas Donaldfon, efq. of Chifwick, in Durham, to Mifs Selby, filter of H. C. Selby, efq. of Swansfield, Northumberlanct.

The Rev. Samuel Hoole, M. A. fon of Mr. John Hoole, late of the Eaft-Indiahoufe, to Mifs Eliza Young, danghter of Arthur Young, efq. of Bradfield-hall, suffolk.

Henry Chivers Vince, efo. eldeft fon of H. C. Viace, efy. of Clift-hall, Wilts, to Mifs Bisthopp, eldeft daughter of Harry Rishopp, efy. and grand-daughter to the late Sir Cecil Bisthopp, bart.

William Brander, efq, of Morden-hall, Surry, to Mifs Burnett, daughter of Robert Burnett, efq. of Vauxhall.

George Poore, efq. of Portfmouth, to Mifs Naomi Collins, daughter of Daniel Collins, efq. of Egypt, near Cowes.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bifhop of Corke, to Mifs Mapletoft, daughter to the Hon, Mrs. Mapletoft.

The Rev. Joleph Thomas, late Chaplain
of his Majefty's fhip Vanguard, to Mils Parkhurn, daughter of the Rev. John Parkhurf, of Epfom.
Mr. George Ellifon, Attorney, of Cranecourt, Fiect-ftrect, to Mifs Mary Nares, of James-ftreet, Wefminfter.

John Hooper, efq. of Yeovill, Somerfetfire, to Mifs Parfons, eldeft daughter of the Rev. F. C. Parfons, of that place.

Sir John Peter, his Majefty's Conful in the Aullrian Netherlands, to Miis Porker, eldeft deughter of John Porker, efq. of Muf-well-hill, Banker in London.

The Rev. John Robinfon, M. A. Minifier of Stayley Bridge Chapel, Lancahire, to Mifs D. Buck, of Knarctborough.

The Right Hon. Lord Grantley, to Mifs Midgley, eideft daughter of the late Jonathan Midgley, efq. of Beverley, in Yorkfire, and niece to the late Lady Denifon.

- Devetre, efq. of Ciolby near Carlife, to Mifs Fawcett, of Scaicby Cafte, nicce to Rowland Stephenfon, efq.

Geo. Harrifon, efq. of Lincoln's.inn, to Mifs Bunting, of Middleton Lodge, Richmond, Yorkfhire.

Meredith Price, efq. of Lincoln's-innFields, to Mifs Harriet Hughes, daughter of the late Jof. Hughes, efq. of Hatton-ftrect.

The Hon. Henry Cecil (nephew to the Earl of Exeter) to Mifs Higgins.

The lately diverced Mrs. Cecil, to the Rev. W. Sneyd, her favourite divine.

Charles Chefter, efq. of Curzon-Atreet, May-fair, to Mi's Roberts, eldeft daughter of the Rev. Archdeacon Roberts.

At Kidderminfter, the Rev. J. Barrett, Minifter of the Old Meeting houle, to Mirs Lea, daughter of Mr. Francis Lea.

At Shiffnal, the Rev. Join Heptinftall, to Mifs Sambrooke.

John Bourke Ryan, efq. of London, to Mrs. Goflip, relict of the late Wilmer Goffip, efq. of Thorpe-Arch, Yorkfhire.

Mr. Thomas Jordan Hookham, of OId Bond-ftrect, to Mils Holland, of Greckftreet, Soho.

Jumes Stanger, efq. of Cheapfide, to Mifs Stanger, of Whitelaven.

Charles Liffe, efq, one of the Reprefentatives for the County of Monaghan, Ireland, to Mifs Ryder, of Merion-fquare, Dublin.

Thomas Andrew Knight, of Mary Knowle in the county of Hereford, efq. to Mils Feiton, daughter of the late Humphrey Felton, of Woodhall, Salop, efq.

Timothy Shelly, efq. Member for Horfham, to Mifs Pilfold, of Went-Grin Aead.

John Mafters, efq. of Petty France, Weftminfter, to Mirs Ann Wood, daughter of John Wood, efq. of Rocheiter.
The Rev. James Allen, of Eaton Bifhop, Herefordhiyc, to Mifs Margarct Lathropp, of Clifton.

Grifith

Griffith Williams, efq. of Wormwood Grove, Carmarthenflire, to Mifs Evans, of Highmeal, Cardiganfhire.

The Rev. John Francis Brown Bohun, of Maydalen college, Oxford, to Mifs, Mannoch, of Horfham.

The Rev. William Hughes, A. M, rettor of Pitchcott, Bucks, to Mifs Wykham, daughter of the Rey. Richard Wykham, of Sul grave, Northamptonfine.

## MONTHLY OBITUARY for October I ygi.

AT Spanifh Town, Jamaica, the Rev. Alexander Cuminc, D. D. rector of the parifh of St. Catharine.
Lately, in Spanilh Town, Jamaica, the Hon. Rofe Hering May, efq. one of the Members of his Majety's Council.
Aug. 1. Geo. Abbott Hall, efq. Collector of the Cultoms at Charles Town, South Carolina.
Sept. 3. At Saddleworth, near Manchefter, Mifs Mary Buckley, of London.
15. At Paris, Charles Orby Hunter, efq. of Crowland, Lincolnthire.

Lady Elizabeth Hay, Gifter of the late Earl of Kimnul.
18. Mr. Brett, of New King-Areet, Bath.
20. At Tunbridge Wells, John Sargent, efq. of Hallead-place, in Kent.

At Whitehaven, Mr. John Ware, fer. proprietor and publifher of the Cumberland Packet.

William Mitchell, efq. late of Kinghon, in the iffand of Jamaica.
21. Mr. John Hakewell, Margaret-ffreet, Cavendifh Iquare.

Mr. Jofiah Peartree, compafs-maker, of Yarmouth, aged 73.

Lately, William Dunn, efq. Alderman of Dublin.
22. Mr. Cumberlege, formerly a linendraper, in Newgate-ftreet, and latterly collector for the N $\mathrm{N} w$ River Company, in his 88th year.

Mr. Robert Baldwiu, jun. bookfeller, in Paternofter-row.

At Southwick-houfe, Northampton/hire, the Rev. Francis Broade, D. D. rettor of Benefield.
23. Mr. Michacl Lafcelles, late of Salif-bury-ftreet, wine-merchant.
24. Mrs. Braithwaite, at Croydon, reliet of the late Rev. T. Braithwaite.

Lately, the Rev. John Kuowles, curate of Thorganby, in Yorkfhire.
25. Mr. Jofeph Curry, formerly an auctioneer, at Newcalle.

Thomas Hoo, efy. at Barr, ncar Birmingham.

Mr. Edward Hall, of Mancheiter, $3^{8}$ years one of the furgcons of the Infirmary there.

Mr. Archibald Stewart, clerk at Trueman's brewhoufe.

Sir Herbert Mackworth, Bart. at his feat i. Glamorganhiire; his death was occa-
fioned by a thorn in his finger, which produced a mortification.

Charles Heath, elq. at Moulfey.
At Glafgow, John Dunn, of Tannochfide, efq.
27. John Hart, efq. principal coal-meter, and late an Alderman of London.

The Right Hon. Lord Craven. He was born in 1737, and in $176 y$ married Elizabetia daughter of the late Earl of Berkeley.

At Bourn, in Lincolnfhire, Mr. William
Young, preacher at the Baptift Meeting there. 28. At Tottenham, Mr. Glafcock, hopkeeper, who had acquired a fortune by letting out fingle-horle chaifes.
James Bennett, efq. of Walthamitowe Efiex.
James Bullock, efq. Juftice of Peace for the county of Surry, and Treafurer of the Surry Dilpenfary.
29. Mr. John Sealy, formerly a grocer im Tireadneedle-ftreet.

William Mafon, efq. in Bermondfeyfquare, Juftice of Peace for the county of Surry.

At Inverncfs, George Skene, efq. of Rubifhaw, lieut. of the $4^{6} 6 \mathrm{th}$ reg.
Samuel Hoare, efq. many years Jerquer at the Cuftom-houfe at Cork.
30. Mr. John Munn, of the Crown at Barnet.

Richard Sterne, efq. of Beverley, in Yorkthire, aged 52.
Oct. 1. Mrs. Frances Fofter, wife of Francis Fofter, efq. of Trinity-hall, Cambridge.

Mr. John Payne, of Cheapfide, aged 75z one of the Common Council of Bread-flteet Ward.
2. Mr. John Hodges, furgeon, Frith-Atrect, oho.
The Right Hon. Lord Haddo. He was thrown from his horle and killed on the foto 3. James Fifher, efq of Lincoln's-inn.

Robert Herries, efq. of Halldykes, aged 8 。.
Lady Caroline Hunter, Crailing-houfe, Scorland.
Lately, at Ramfgate, aged 53 , the Rev. Piter James, M. A. retor of Ightham in Kent, and Maller of Greenwich Acaderny.
4. John Lawfon, efq. of Barton in Bedford lhire.

Lately, John Richardfon, efq. Mile-end, aged 81 .
5. Mr. James Suthe, wine merchant, ia York.

Sir Richard Tawney, Knt. fenior Alderman, and father of the city of Oxford, in his 7 It year. He was knighted in 1786 .

Mr. John Rawhinfon, of Red Lion-ffreet, Clerkenwell.
6. James Butler, efq; formerly of PallMall.

Mrs. Ducarel, widow of Dr. Ducarel.
At Birmingham, in his gith year, Peter Oliver, Efq. late Chief Jutice of Maffachufetts Bay, New England.

AtStoke near Exeter, Mrs. Fulford, reLia of John Fulford, elq. of Great Fultordhoufe, Devonthire.

Licut. Gen. J. Mackenzie, Col. Command-
ant and Adjutant Gen. of the Marine Forces,
aged 82 . He commanded the marines at Belleiffe, in $17^{61}$.
7. Mr. Benjamin Kirk, of Acomb, in Yorkfhice.
Mr. John Water, Woolfapler, Bermond-fey-Itreet.

William Langley, efq. Driffield, YorkShire.

Lately Jeremiah Waring, efq. at Mr. Finch':, Thorpe Lee-houfe, Surry, aged 76 . 8. The Rev. Charles Batley, rector of Wetherden, and perpetual curate of Hunfon, boih in Suffolk, aged $\boldsymbol{j}_{2}$.

Mr. Montague, one of the City Surveyors.
Mr. Henry Birch in the Minoties, late Infpector and Appraifer of china ware to the Eaft India Company.

At Matlock, Henry Hamer, efq. of Halifax.

Mr. Jenkinfon, of Bolton, near Lancafer.

Lately, at Dublin, Mrs. Fofter, mother of the Speaker of the Houfe of Commons there.
9. The Countels Dowager of Glafgow. She was daughter of George Lord Rofs, and married to the late Earl in 1755.

Mr. Henry Boutefeu, of Buliter-\{quare.
Bateman Roblon, efq. of Liricoln'sInn.

Lately, Robert Barlow, efq̣. Bofton, Lincolnthirc.
10. Mr. William Crace, ftationer, Long2 cre .

Mr. John Royal, glove-maker, Pantonftreet, Hay-market.

At Sunnifide, Scotland, Rear Admiral Inglis.
At Ediaburgh, Sir Robert Dalyell, Bart. af Binns.

Lately, in confequunce of a fall from a two pair of fairs window, at Fakenham, Norfolk, Mr. Evans, the celebrated performer on the harp.
11. At Firie, near Lewes, the Right Hon. William Hall Gage, Vifcount Gage, of Ca tle Itland, and Baron of Cafteoar, in Ireland, Baron Gage of Firle, in Sulfex, and Eart.

Mr. Male jun. of Edmund Hall, Oxford 12. At Bath, Mils Sarah Torkington, re lated to the Earl of Harborough.

Charles Frewen, efg. of Clewer, neat Windfor.
Mr. Landßury, fhip-chandler, Deptford.
At Plymouth Dock, J. A. Pownall, efq. ftorekeeper of that yard, formerly a naval officer at Gibraltar.
13. At Chelfea College, the Countefs Dowager of Effingham, wife of Sir George Howard, K. B.

Knipe Gobbett, efq. lieut. col. of the Weftern battalion of the Norfolk militia, and an Alderman of Norwich, of which city be ferved the office of Mayor in 1771.

Mr. Edward Roberts, mafter of Llanfyllin fchool.

Capt. Wildy French, formerly command der of Xebecque packet, and the oldeft lieutenant in his Majafty's Navy.

Thomas Hoggarth, efq. of Lambeth Ter* race.
14. Mr. Smith, hofier and hatter, near the Mews-gate.
15. Mr. Thomas Fielding, mafter of the Carolina Coffee-houfe, Cornhill.

At Snarefbrook, Epping Foreft, RearAdmiral John Harrifon, who was firtt captain under Sir Geo. Pocock, in all the engagements with Monl. D'Ache, and at the taking of the Havannah.
Richard Dundas, elq. of Blair.
16. Mr. Wellbank, broker, at Croydon.

Mrs. Morley, wife of Mr. Morley, Doctor's Commons.

Lately, the Rev. Mr. Parkinfon, chaplain of the Eaft regiment of Effex militia.
17. Robert Foxcroft, efq. collector of tne Cuftoms, at the port of Lancafter.
The Rev. Rubert Burt, vicar of Twickenham, and chaplain to the Prince of Wales.
Mr. John Walker, one of the four patens meifengers of the Exchequer.
Lately, in Ireland, Edmund Eyre, efg. fon of the late Archdeacon Eyre, of Lyma in Noriolk, and nephew of the late Bithop Keene, Lieut. Col. of the 64th reg. of foot, and Col. in the army.

Lately, Joha Butterfield, efq. of Lancafe ter.

Latelv, Mr. Tapp, wholefale dinen-draper, Friday-ftrect.
20. Lady Georgina Beauclerk, youngeft daughter of the Duke of St. Alban's.

Lately, at Mofeley, in Yorkfhire, Mr. James Neild, fchoolmafter. He was the firft inftructor in mufick of Mifs Harrop, now Mrs. Butes.

Lately, the Rev. Marwood Place, A. B. vicar of Kirkby Lonfdale.
21. Mr. Tionas Eames, of Staple-Inn. 22. Mir. John Sandford, lately arrived from India, and fourch officer of the Heary Dundas.


[^0]:    * Ameng orlher books Duval had fallen by chance upon the Elements of Heraldry by Father Mivnether.

    1. It was Mr. Fofter, an Englifnman of merit, who was then at Luneville.
[^1]:    " Hic jacet
    " Johannes Lausoius, Theologus
    "Parilienfis,
    "Qui veritatis affertor perpetums.

[^2]:    * Dianthus fuperbus.-一t Rhodedendica Aipina ; dware rofebay. This plant fupplies aring to the hertherds of the Pyrenecs.

[^3]:    *Rem. чiii, 29: See I. Julun iil, In 2. Barrow, 23I, 232. 25 I.

[^4]:    * Dr. Johnfon thus mentions her : "This mother is Itill alive, and mav, perhaps, even yet, though her malice was fo often defeated, enjoy the pleafure of reikeeting, that the Jife which fhe often endeavoured to deftroy, was at leaft fortened by her maternal offices ; that though fhe could not tranfport her fon to the plantations, bury him in the mop of a mectianic, or hatten the hand of the public executioner, fhe had $y$ et the fatisfaction of embitterng all his hours, and forcing him into exigencies that hurried on his death."
    + It happens remarkably, that at this time there was a periodical publication, called "The Monthily Chronicle," which records the exact day of the publications of the montt.

[^5]:    I am, sec.

[^6]:    Yempth tomer teck 10......190. 4 - Breadth Oxtrome 53.0 (3) epth Hlold. 22.4 Burthen in Tons ... 2332

